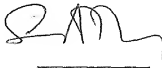


UNITED STATES PATENT AND TRADEMARK OFFICE

I, Susan ANTHONY BA, ACIS,

Director of RWS Group Ltd, of Europa House, Marsham Way, Gerrards Cross, Buckinghamshire, England declare;

1. That I am a citizen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Northern Ireland.
2. That the translator responsible for the attached translation is well acquainted with the German and English languages.
3. That the attached is, to the best of RWS Group Ltd knowledge and belief, a true translation into the English language of the accompanying copy of the specification filed with the application for a patent in Germany on 29 April 2002 under the number 102 19 203.0 and the official certificate attached hereto.
4. That I believe that all statements made herein of my own knowledge are true and that all statements made on information and belief are true; and further that these statements were made with the knowledge that willful false statements and the like so made are punishable by fine or imprisonment, or both, under Section 1001 of Title 18 of the United States Code and that such willful false statements may jeopardize the validity of the patent application in the United States of America or any patent issuing thereon.



For and on behalf of RWS Group Ltd

The 31st day of May 2006

**FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF GERMANY**

[Eagle crest]

**Priority Certificate  
for the filing of a Patent Application**

**File Reference:** 102 19 203.0

**Filing date:** 29 April 2002

**Applicant/Proprietor:** BASF Plant Science GmbH, Ludwigshafen/DE

**Title:** Method for the production of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plants

**IPC:** A 01 H 1/00

**The attached documents are a correct and accurate reproduction of the original submission for this Application.**

Munich, 25 November 2002

**German Patent and Trademark Office**

**The President**

pp

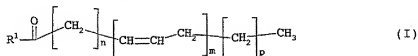
[Seal of the German Patent  
and Trademark Office]

[signature]

Weihmayr

We claim:

1. A process for the production of compounds of the general  
5 formula I:



10

in transgenic plants with a content of at least 1% by weight  
based on the total fatty acids, which process comprises the  
15 following steps:

- a) introducing, into a plant, at least one nucleic acid  
sequence which encodes a polypeptide with an  
Δ6-desaturase activity; and  
20 b) introducing at least one second nucleic acid sequence  
which encodes a polypeptide with a Δ6-elongase activity;  
and,  
25 c) if appropriate, introducing a third nucleic acid sequence  
which encodes a polypeptide with a Δ5-desaturase  
activity;  
d) followed by growing and harvesting the plants; and  
30 where the variables and substituents in the formula I have  
the following meanings:

- 35  $R^1$  = -OH, coenzyme A (thioester), phosphatidylcholine,  
phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylglycerol,  
diphosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylserine,  
phosphatidylinositol, sphingolipid, glycosphingolipid or a  
radical of the following general formula II

40



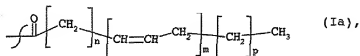
45

## 2

$R^2 = H$ , phosphatidylcholine-, phosphatidylethanolamine-,  
 phosphatidylglycerol-, diphosphatidylglycerol-,  
 phosphatidylserine-, phosphatidylinositol-, shingolipid-,  
 glycoshingolipid-, glycoshingolipid- or saturated or  
 unsaturated  $C_2$ - $C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-,

$R^3 = H$ , saturated or unsaturated  $C_2$ - $C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-, or

$R^2$  and  $R^3$  independently of one another represent a radical of  
 the general formula Ia



$n = 3, 4$  or  $6$ ,  $m = 3, 4$  or  $5$  and  $p = 0$  or  $3$ .

- 20 2. The process according to claim 1, wherein the substituents  $R^2$   
 and  $R^3$  independently of one another are  
 $C_{10}$ - $C_{22}$ -alkylcarbonyl-.
3. The process according to claim 1 or 2, wherein the  
 substituents  $R^2$  and  $R^3$  independently of one another are  $C_{16}$ -,  
 $C_{18}$ -,  $C_{20}$ - or  $C_{22}$ -alkylcarbonyl-.
4. The method according to any of claims 1 to 3, wherein the  
 substituents  $R^2$  and  $R^3$  independently of one another are  
 unsaturated  $C_{16}$ -,  $C_{18}$ -,  $C_{20}$ - or  $C_{22}$ -alkylcarbonyl- with one,  
 two, three, four or five double bonds.
5. The method according to any of claims 1 to 4, wherein the  
 transgenic plant is an oil crop.
6. The method according to any of claims 1 to 5, wherein the  
 transgenic plant is selected from the group consisting of  
 soya, peanut, oilseed rape, canola, linseed, evening  
 primrose, verbascum, thistle, hazelnut, almond, macadamia,  
 avocado, bay, wild roses, pumpkin/squash, pistachios, sesame,  
 sunflower, safflower, borage, maize, poppy, mustard, hemp,  
 castor-oil plant, olive, Calendula, Punica, oil palm, walnut  
 or coconut.
7. The method according to any of claims 1 to 6, wherein the  
 compounds of the formula I are obtained from the transgenic



## 3

plants in the form of their oils, fats, lipids or free fatty acids by pressing or extraction.

8. The process according to any of claims 1 to 7, wherein the  
5 oils, fats, lipids or free fatty acids obtained as claimed in claim 7 are refined.
9. The process according to any of claims 1 to 8, wherein the  
10 saturated or unsaturated fatty acids present in the compounds of the formula I are liberated.
10. The method according to any of claims 1 to 9, wherein the  
15 saturated or unsaturated fatty acids are liberated by alkaline hydrolysis or enzymatic cleavage.
11. The method according to any of claims 1 to 10, wherein the  
20 compounds of the general formula I are present in the transgenic plant at a content of at least 5% by weight, based on the total fatty acids.
12. The process according to any of claims 1 to 11, wherein the  
25 nucleic acid sequences which encode the polypeptides with  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity,  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity or  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity are selected from the group consisting of:
- a) a nucleic acid sequence with the sequence shown in SEQ ID  
30 NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 31,
- b) nucleic acid sequences which, owing to the degeneracy of  
35 the genetic code, are obtained by back translation of the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32,
- 40 c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or  
45 SEQ ID NO: 31 which encode polypeptides with the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4,

## 4

SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12,  
SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID  
NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26,  
SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32 and which  
have at least 50% homology at the amino acid level,  
without the enzymatic activity of the polypeptide being  
substantially reduced.

13. The process according to any of claims 1 to 12, wherein the  
nucleic acid sequences as claimed in claim 8 are linked with  
one or more regulatory signals in a nucleic acid construct.
14. The method according to any of claims 1 to 13, wherein the  
nucleic acid construct comprises additional biosynthetic  
genes of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism selected from the  
group consisting of acyl-CoA dehydrogenase(s), acyl-ACP  
[= acyl carrier protein] desaturase(s), acyl-ACP  
thioesterase(s), fatty acid acyl transferase(s), fatty acid  
synthase(s), fatty acid hydroxylase(s), acetyl-coenzyme A  
carboxylase(s), acyl-coenzyme A oxidase(s), fatty acid  
desaturase(s), fatty acid acetylenases, lipoxigenases,  
triacylglycerol lipases, allene oxide synthases,  
hydroperoxide lyases or fatty acid elongase(s).

Method for the production of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plants

5 Description

The present invention relates to a method for the production of fatty acid esters which comprise unsaturated fatty acids with at least three double bonds, and to free unsaturated fatty acids  
10 with a content of at least 1% by weight based on the total fatty acids present in the plants, by expressing at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity and at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity. Advantageously, these  
15 nucleic acid sequences can, if appropriate, be expressed in the transgenic plant together with a third nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity.

The invention furthermore relates to the use of defined nucleic  
20 acid sequences which encode polypeptides with a  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity,  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity or  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity selected from a group of nucleic acid sequences, and/or to the use of nucleic acid constructs comprising the abovementioned nucleic acid sequences.

25 Certain products and by-products of naturally occurring metabolic processes in microbial cells or in the cells of animals and, advantageously plants, have utility for a wide range of industries, including the feed, food, cosmetics and  
30 pharmaceutical industries. These molecules, which are collectively termed "fine chemicals", also include, for example, lipids and fatty acids, one representative class of which are the polyunsaturated fatty acids. Polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) are added for example to infant formula for increasing the  
35 nutritional value of these foods. PUFAs have, for example, a positive effect on the cholesterol level in the blood of humans and are therefore useful for protection against heart disease. Fine chemicals such as polyunsaturated fatty acids (PUFAs) can be isolated from animal sources such as, for example, fish, or  
40 produced by microorganisms by culturing microorganisms which have been developed such that they produce and accumulate or secrete large amounts of one or more desired molecules.

Fatty acids and triglycerides have a multiplicity of uses in the  
45 food industry, in animal nutrition, in cosmetics and in the pharmacological sector. Depending on whether they take the form of free saturated or unsaturated fatty acids or triglycerides

## 2

with an increased content of saturated or unsaturated fatty acids, they are suitable for a variety of uses. Polyunsaturated  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids and  $\Omega$  6-fatty acids constitute an important part of animal and human nutrition. Owing to the present-day composition of human nutrition, an addition of polyunsaturated  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids, which are predominantly found in fish oils, to the food is of particular importance. Thus, for example, polyunsaturated fatty acids such as docosahexaenoic acid (=DHA, C22:6<sup>A4,7,10,13,16,19</sup>) or eicosapentaenoic acid (= EPA, C20:5<sup>A5,8,11,14,17</sup>) is added to baby formula for increasing the nutritional value. DHA is said to have a positive effect on brain development.

The various acids and triglycerides are obtained mainly from microorganisms such as *Mortierella* or from oil-producing plants such as soybeans, oilseed rape, sunflower, algae such as *Cryptocodinium* or *Phaeodactylum* and others, the products being obtained, as a rule, in the form of their triacylglycerides (= triglycerides = triglycerols). However, they can also be obtained from animals such as, for example, fish. The free fatty acids are advantageously prepared by hydrolysis. Higher polyunsaturated fatty acids such as DHA, EPA, arachidonic acid (= ARA, C20:4<sup>A5,8,11,14</sup>), dihomo- $\gamma$ -linolenic acid (C20:3<sup>A8,11,14</sup>) or docosapentaenoic acid (DPA, C22:5<sup>A7,10,13,16,19</sup>) cannot be isolated from oil crops such as oilseed rape, soybeans, sunflower, safflower or others. Conventional natural sources of these fatty acids are fish such as herring, salmon, sardine, redfish, eel, carp, trout, halibut, mackerel, zander or tuna, or algae.

Depending on the intended purpose, oils with saturated or with unsaturated fatty acids are preferred; thus, for example, lipids with unsaturated fatty acids, specifically polyunsaturated fatty acids, are preferred in human nutrition. The polyunsaturated  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids are said to have a positive effect on the cholesterol level in the blood and thus on the possibility of preventing heart disease. The risk of heart disease, stroke or hypertension can be reduced markedly by adding these  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids to the food. Also,  $\Omega$  3-fatty acids can have a positive effect on inflammatory processes, specifically chronically inflammatory processes in connection with immunological diseases such as rheumatoid arthritis. These fatty acids are therefore added to foodstuffs, specifically dietetic foodstuffs, or are used in medicaments.

In connection with these rheumatic diseases due to the usual composition of our foods,  $\Omega$  6-fatty acids such as arachidonic acid tend to have a negative effect on these diseases.

## 3

Ω3- and Ω6-fatty acids are precursors of tissue hormones, what are known as eicosanoids such as the prostaglandins, which are derived from dihomog-γ-linolenic acid, arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid, the thromboxanes and the leukotrienes, which are derived from arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid. Eicosanoids (known as the PG<sub>2</sub> series), which are formed from Ω6-fatty acids, promote, as a rule, inflammatory reactions, while eicosanoids (known as the PG<sub>3</sub> series) from Ω3-fatty acids have a minor, or no, proinflammatory action.

10

Owing to the positive properties, there has been no lack of attempts in the past to make available genes which are involved in the synthesis of fatty acids or triglycerides, for the production, in various organisms, of oils with a modified content

15

of unsaturated fatty acids. Thus, WO 91/13972 and its US equivalent describe a Δ9-desaturase. A Δ15-desaturase is claimed in WO 93/11245 and a Δ12-desaturase is claimed in WO 94/11516.

Further desaturases are described, for example, in EP-A-0 550 162, WO 94/18337, WO 97/30582, WO 97/21340,

20

WO 95/18222, EP-A-0 794 250, Stukey et al., J. Biol. Chem., 265, 1990: 20144-20149, Wada et al., Nature 347, 1990: 200-203

or Huang et al., Lipids 34, 1999: 649-659. However, the biochemical characterization of the various desaturases is incomplete as yet since the enzymes, being membrane-bound

25

proteins, can only be isolated and characterized with great difficulty (McKeon et al., Methods in Enzymol. 71, 1981:

12141-12147, Wang et al., Plant Physiol. Biochem., 26, 1988: 777-792). As a rule, membrane-bound desaturases are characterized

30

by introduction into a suitable organism which is subsequently analyzed for enzyme activity by means of analyses of the starting

material and the product. Δ6-Desaturases are described in

WO 93/06712, US 5,614,393, US5614393, WO 96/21022, WO00/21557 and

WO 99/27111, and their application for the production in

transgenic organisms has also been described, such as in

35

WO98/46763 WO98/46764, WO9846765. In this context, the expression of various desaturases is also described and claimed, as is the

case in WO99/64616 or WO98/46776, as is the formation of polyunsaturated fatty acids. As regards the efficacy of the

expression of desaturases and their effect on the formation of

40

polyunsaturated fatty acids, it must be noted that only minor contents of Δ6-unsaturated fatty acids/lipids, such as, for

example, gamma-linolenic acid and stearidonic acid, have been

obtained by expression of a single desaturase, as described to

date. Moreover, a mixture of ω 3- and ω 6-fatty acids has been

45

obtained as a rule, since all of the Δ6-desaturases described to date converted for example not only linoleic acid (ω 6-fatty

acid), but also  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid ( $\omega$ 3-fatty acid).

- Particularly suitable microorganisms for the production of PUFAs are microorganisms such as *Thraustochytrium* species or
- 5 *Schizochytrium* species, algae such as *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* or *Cryptothecodinium* species, ciliates such as *Stylonychia* or *Colpidium*, fungi such as *Mortierella*, *Entomophthora* or *Mucor*. Strain selection has made possible the development of mutant strains of the microorganisms in question which produce a series
- 10 of desirable compounds, including PUFAs. The mutation and selection of strains with an improved production of a particular molecule, such as the polyunsaturated fatty acids, is, however, a time-consuming and difficult procedure. This is why recombinant methods are preferred whenever possible, as described
- 15 above. However, only limited amounts of the desired polyunsaturated fatty acids such as DPA, EPA or ARA can be produced with the aid of the abovementioned microorganisms, these unsaturated fatty acids being obtained, as a rule, as fatty acid mixtures of, for example, EPA, DPA and DHA, depending on the
- 20 microorganism used.

- As an alternative, the production of fine chemicals can suitably be carried out on a large scale via the production in plants which have been developed such that they produce the
- 25 abovementioned PUFAs. Plants which are particularly suited to this purpose are oil crops, which comprise large amounts of lipid compounds, such as oilseed rape, canola, linseed, soyabeans, sunflowers, borage and evening primrose. However, other crop plants which comprise oils or lipids and fatty acids are also
- 30 well suited, as mentioned in the extensive description of the present invention. Conventional breeding has given rise to a series of mutant plants which produce a spectrum of desirable lipids and fatty acids, cofactors and enzymes. However, the selection of new plant varieties with improved production of a
- 35 particular molecule is a time-consuming and difficult procedure or is indeed impossible if the compound does not occur naturally in the plant in question, as in the case of polyunsaturated  $C_{18}$ -,  $C_{20}$ -fatty acids and  $C_{22}$ -fatty acids and those with longer carbon chains.

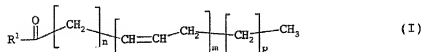
- 40 Owing to the positive properties of unsaturated fatty acids, there has been no lack of attempts in the past to make available these genes which are involved in the synthesis of fatty acids or triglycerides for the production, in various plants, of oils with
- 45 a modified content of polyunsaturated fatty acids. However, it has been impossible as yet to produce longer-chain polyunsaturated  $C_{20}$ - and/or  $C_{22}$ -fatty acids such as EPA or ARA in

5

plants.

It was therefore an object to develop a method for the production of polyunsaturated fatty acid esters and/or free polyunsaturated fatty acids with at least three double bonds in the fatty acid molecule. This object was achieved by the method according to the invention for the production of compounds of the general formula I:

10



15

in transgenic plants with a content of at least 1% by weight based on the total fatty acids, which process comprises the following steps:

- 20 a) introducing, into a plant, at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity; and
- b) introducing at least one second nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity; and,
- 25 c) if appropriate, introducing a third nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with a  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity;
- d) followed by growing and harvesting the plants; and

30

where the variables and substituents in the formula I have the following meanings:

- 35  $\text{R}^1 = -\text{OH}$ , coenzyme A (thioester), phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylthanolamine, phosphatidylglycerol, diphosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylinositol, sphingolipid, glycosphingolipid or a radical of the following general formula II

40



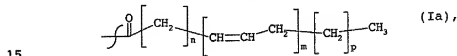
45

6

$R^2 =$  H, phosphatidylcholine-, phosphatidylethanolamine-,  
 phosphatidylglycerol-, diphosphatidylglycerol-,  
 phosphatidylserine-, phosphatidylinositol-, shingolipid-,  
 glycoshingolipid-, glycoshingolipid- or saturated or  
 5 unsaturated  $C_2-C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-,

$R^3 =$  H, saturated or unsaturated  $C_2-C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-, or

$R^2$  and  $R^3$  independently of one another represent a radical of the  
 10 general formula Ia



$n = 3, 4$  or  $6$ ,  $m = 3, 4$  or  $5$  and  $p = 0$  or  $3$ , preferably  $n = 3$ ,  $m$   
 $= 4$  or  $5$  and  $p = 0$  or  $3$ .

20

$R^1$  in the compounds of the formula I denotes -OH (hydroxyl-),  
 acetyl-coenzyme A-, phosphatidylcholine-,  
 phosphatidylethanolamine-, phosphatidylglycerol-,  
 diphosphatidylglycerol-, phosphatidylserine-,  
 25 phosphatidylinositol-, sphingolipid-, glycoshingolipid- or a  
 radical of the following general formula II



The abovementioned radicals for  $R^1$  are in each case bound to the  
 35 compounds of the formula I in the form of esters or thioesters.

$R^2$  in the compounds of the formula II denotes hydrogen,  
 phosphatidylcholine-, phosphatidylethanolamine-,  
 phosphatidylglycerol-, diphosphatidylglycerol-,  
 40 phosphatidylserine-, phosphatidylinositol-, shingolipid-,  
 glycoshingolipid-, glycoshingolipid- or saturated or unsaturated  
 $C_2-C_{24}$ -alkylcarbonyl-.

Unsaturated or saturated  $C_2-C_{22}$ -alkylcarbonyl which may be  
 45 mentioned are radicals such as ethylcarbonyl, n-propylcarbonyl,  
 n-butylcarbonyl, n-pentylcarbonyl, n-hexylcarbonyl,  
 n-heptylcarbonyl, n-octylcarbonyl, n-nonylcarbonyl,



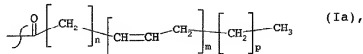
7

- n-decylcarbonyl, n-undecylcarbonyl, n-dodecylcarbonyl, n-tridecylcarbonyl, n-tetradecylcarbonyl, n-pentadecylcarbonyl, n-hexadecylcarbonyl, n-heptadecylcarbonyl, n-octadecylcarbonyl, n-nonadecylcarbonyl, n-eicosylcarbonyl, n-docosanylcarbonyl or
- 5 n-tetracosanylcarbonyl, all of which may comprise one or more double bonds. Preferred are saturated or unsaturated C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals such as n-decylcarbonyl, n-undecylcarbonyl, n-dodecylcarbonyl, n-tridecylcarbonyl, n-tetradecylcarbonyl, n-pentadecylcarbonyl, n-hexadecylcarbonyl,
- 10 n-heptadecylcarbonyl, n-octadecylcarbonyl, n-nonadecylcarbonyl, n-eicosylcarbonyl, n-docosanylcarbonyl or n-tetracosanylcarbonyl, all of which comprise one or more double bonds. Especially preferred are saturated or unsaturated C<sub>10</sub>-C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals such as C<sub>10</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>11</sub>-alkylcarbonyl,
- 15 C<sub>12</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>13</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>14</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>15</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>18</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>20</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl or C<sub>24</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals, all of which comprise one or more double bonds. Very especially preferred are saturated or unsaturated C<sub>16</sub>-C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals such as
- 20 C<sub>16</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>18</sub>-alkylcarbonyl, C<sub>20</sub>-alkylcarbonyl or C<sub>22</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals, all of which comprise one or more double bonds. Preferably, the abovementioned radicals comprise two, three, four or five double bonds. Especially preferably, the radicals comprise three, four or five double bonds. Very
- 25 especially preferred are C<sub>18</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals which comprise one, two, three or four double bonds and C<sub>20</sub>-alkylcarbonyl radicals which comprise three, four or five double bonds. All of the abovementioned radicals are derived from the corresponding fatty acids.
- 30 R<sup>3</sup> denotes hydrogen or saturated or unsaturated C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>24</sub>-alkylcarbonyl.

35

R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>3</sup> in the compounds of the formula II independently of one another furthermore denote a radical of the general formula Ia

40



45 where n = 3, 4 or 6, m = 3, 4 or 5 and p = 0 or 3, preferably n = 3, m = 4 or 5 and p = 0 or 3.

## 8

The abovementioned radicals  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$  and  $R^3$  may also have attached to them substituents such as hydroxyl or epoxy groups or else comprise triple bonds.

- 5 The nucleic acid sequences used in the method according to the invention are isolated nucleic acid sequences which encode polypeptides with  $\Delta^5$ -,  $\Delta^6$ -Desaturase or  $\Delta^6$ -elongase activity.

- The compounds of the formula I which are produced in this method
- 10 advantageously comprise a mixture of differing radicals  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$  or  $R^3$  which can be derived from differing glycerides. Moreover, the abovementioned radicals can be derived from different fatty acids such as short-chain fatty acids having 4 to 6 carbon atoms, medium-chain fatty acids having 8 to 12 carbon atoms or
- 15 long-chain fatty acids having 14 to 24 carbon atoms; the long-chain fatty acids are preferred.

- The method according to the invention advantageously gives fatty acid esters (= compounds of the formula I) with polyunsaturated
- 20  $C_{18}$ -,  $C_{20}$ - and/or  $C_{22}$ -fatty acid molecules with at least two double bonds in the fatty acid ester. Preferably, these fatty acid molecules comprise three, four or five double bonds and advantageously lead to the synthesis of  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid (= GLA,  $C_{18:3}^{4\Delta,9,12}$ ), stearidonic acid (= SDA,  $C_{18:4}^{4\Delta,6,9,12,15}$ ).
- 25 dihomogamma-linolenic acid (= DGLA,  $20:3^{8,11,14}$ ), eicosatetraenoic acid (= ETA,  $C_{20:4}^{5,8,11,14}$ ), arachidonic acid (ARA), eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) or their mixtures, preferably EPA and/or ARA.

- 30 The fatty acid esters with polyunsaturated  $C_{18}$ -,  $C_{20}$ - and/or  $C_{22}$ -fatty acid molecules can be isolated from the organisms which have been used for the production of the fatty acid esters in the form of an oil or lipid, for example in the form of compounds such as sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides, lipids, glycolipids
- 35 such as glycosphingolipid, phospholipids such as phosphatidylethanolamine, phosphatidylcholine, phosphatidylserine, phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylinositol or diphosphatidylglycerol, monoacylglycerides, diacylglycerides, triacylglycerides or other fatty acid esters such as the
- 40 acetyl-coenzyme A esters which comprise the polyunsaturated fatty acids having at least two, preferably three, double bonds. In addition to these esters, the polyunsaturated fatty acids are also present in the plants as free fatty acids or bound in other compounds. As a rule, the different abovementioned compounds
- 45 (fatty acid esters and free fatty acids) are present in the plant in an approximate distribution of 80 to 90% by weight of triglycerides, 2 to 5% by weight of diglycerides, 5 to 10% by

weight of monoglycerides, 1 to 5% by weight of free fatty acids, 2 to 8% by weight of phospholipids, the total of the different compounds making 100% by weight.

- 5 When the compounds of the general formula I are produced in the method according to the invention, they are produced in a content of at least 1% by weight, advantageously at least 2% by weight, preferably at least 3% by weight, especially preferably at least 5% by weight, very especially preferably at least 10% by weight
- 10 based on the total of the fatty acids in the transgenic plant. Since, in the method according to the invention, the starting compounds linoleic acid (C18:2) and/or linolenic acid (C18:3) undergo several reaction steps, the end products of the method, such as, for example, arachidonic acid (ARA) or eicosapentaenoic
- 15 acid (EPA) are not obtained as pure products, but there are always minor amounts of the precursors still present in the end product. If both linoleic acid and linolenic acid are present in the original plant, the end products such as ARA and EPA are present as mixtures. The precursors should advantageously not
- 20 amount to more than 20% by weight, preferably not more than 15% by weight, especially preferably not more than 10% by weight, very especially preferably not more than 5% by weight, based on the amount of the end product in question. Advantageously, the end products which are produced in the method according to the
- 25 invention in a transgenic plant are only ARA or only EPA, either bound or as free acids (see compounds of the general formula I). If both compounds (ARA + EPA) are produced simultaneously, they are advantageously produced in a ratio of at least 1:2 (EPA:ARA), advantageously at least 1:3, preferably 1:4, especially
- 30 preferably 1:5.

- Suitable organisms for the production in the method according to the invention are, in principle, all plants such as mosses, algae, dicots or monocots. It is advantageous to use, in the
- 35 method according to the invention, organisms which belong to the oil-producing organisms, i.e. which are used for the production of oils, such as algae like *Cryptocodinium*, *Phaeodactylum* or plants, in particular plants, preferably oil crops, which comprise large amounts of lipid compounds, such as peanut,
- 40 oilseed rape, canola, sunflower, safflower, poppy, mustard, hemp, castor-oil plant, olive, sesame, *Calendula*, *Funica*, evening primrose, *verbascum*, thistle, wild roses, hazelnut, almond, macadamia, avocado, bay, pumpkin/squash, linseed, soybean, pistachios, borage, trees (oil palm, coconut or walnut) or field
- 45 crops such as maize, wheat, rye, oats, triticale, rice, barley, cotton, cassava, pepper, *Tagetes*, *Solanaceae* plants such as potato, tobacco, eggplant and tomato, *Vicia* species, pea, alfalfa

## 10

or bush plants (coffee, cacao, tea), *Salix* species and perennial grasses and fodder crops. Preferred plants according to the invention are oil crops such as peanut, oilseed rape, canola, sunflower, safflower, pea, mustard, hemp, castor-oil plants, 5 olive, *Calendula*, *Punica*, evening primrose, pumpkin/squash, linseed, soybean, borage, trees (oil palm, coconut). Especially preferred are plants which are high in C18:2- and/or C18:3-fatty acid, such as sunflower, safflower, tobacco, verbascum, sesame, cotton, pumpkin/squash, poppy, evening primrose, walnut, linseed, 10 hemp, thistle or safflower. Very especially preferred are plants such as safflower, sunflower, poppy, evening primrose, walnut, linseed or hemp.

Owing to the enzymatic activity of the nucleic acids used in the 15 method according to the invention, which encode polypeptides with  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity, different compounds of the formula I can be produced. Depending on the choice of the plant used for the method according to the invention, mixtures of the different compounds of the general formula I or individual 20 compounds, such as EPA or ARA, can be produced in free or bound form. Depending on the fatty acid composition which prevails in the original plant (C18:2- or C18:3-fatty acids), this gives compounds of the general formula I which are derived from C18:2-fatty acids, such as GLA-, DGLA- or ARA-comprising 25 compounds of the formula I, or compounds which are derived from C18:3-fatty acids, such as SDA-, ETA- or EPA-comprising compounds of the formula I. If linoleic acid (= LA, C18:2 <sup>$\Delta 9,12$</sup> ) is the only unsaturated fatty acid present in the plant used for the method, only GLA, DGLA and ARA can be formed as products of the method, 30 all of which can be present as free fatty acids or in bound form. If  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid (= ALA, C18:3 <sup>$\Delta 9,12,15$</sup> ) is the only unsaturated fatty acid present in the plant used in the method, for example such as in linseed, only SDA, ETA and EPA can be formed as products of the method, all of which can be present as free fatty 35 acids or in bound form, as described above. By modifying the activity of the enzymes implicated in the synthesis ( $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and  $\Delta 6$ -elongase), or by introducing only the first two genes ( $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and  $\Delta 6$ -elongase) of the synthetic cascade, it is possible to produce in a targeted manner only 40 individual products in the abovementioned plants (see Figure I). Due to the activity of the enzymes  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and  $\Delta 6$ -elongase, GLA and DGLA, or SDA and ETA, respectively, form, depending on the original plant and the unsaturated fatty acid. DGLA or ETA, respectively, or mixtures of these are formed preferentially. If 45 the enzyme  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase is additionally introduced into the plant, ARA or EPA are additionally formed. It is advantageous only to synthesize ARA or EPA or their mixtures, depending on the

## 11

fatty acid which is present in the plant and which acts as starting material for the synthesis. Since biosynthetic cascades are involved, the end products in question are not present in pure form in the plants. There are always minor amounts of the precursor compounds present in the end product. These minor amounts amount to less than 20% by weight, advantageously less than 15% by weight, especially advantageously less than 10% by weight, very especially advantageously less than 5, 4, 3, 2 or 1% by weight, based on the end product DGLA, ETA or their mixtures, or ARA, EPA or their mixtures, respectively.

For the purposes of the method according to the invention, transgenic plants are also understood as meaning plant cells, plant organs or intact plants which are grown for the production of compounds of the general formula I. Growing is understood as meaning for example culturing of the transgenic plant cells, plant tissue or plant organs on a nutrient medium or the intact plant on or in a substrate, for example in hydroponic culture or on an arable soil.

Nucleic acids which can be used in the method according to the invention are, in principle, all those which encode polypeptides with  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase- or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity. These nucleic acids are advantageously derived from plants such as algae, such as *Isochrysis* or *Cryptocodinium*, diatoms such as *Phaeodactylum*, mosses such as *Physcomitrella*, *Ceratodon* or higher plants such as the *primulaceae*, such as *Aleuritia*, *Calendula stellata*, *Osteospermum spinescens* or *Osteospermum hyoseroides*, microorganisms such as fungi, such as *Aspergillus*, *Thraustochytrium*, *Phytophthora*, *Entomophthora*, *Mucor* or *Mortierella*, yeasts or animals such as nematodes, such as *Caenorhabditis*, insects or humans. The  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase genes are advantageously derived from fungi or from plants such as algae or mosses, preferably from plants.

It is advantageous to in the method according to the invention, a nucleic acid sequence selected from the group of the in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or their derivative or homologs which encode polypeptides which retain the enzymatic activity. These sequences, individually or in combination, are cloned into expression constructs; these expression constructs are represented in the sequences SEQ ID NO: 33-37. These expression constructs make possible an optimal synthesis of the compounds of the general formula I produced in the method according to the invention.

## 12

In a preferred embodiment, the method furthermore comprises the step of obtaining a cell which comprises the nucleic acid sequences which are used in the method and which encode a  $\Delta 5$ - or  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and a  $\Delta 6$ -elongase, where a cell is transformed with  
5 the nucleic acid sequence, a gene construct or a vector which bring about the expression of the  $\Delta 5$ -,  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase nucleic acid, alone or in combination. In a further preferred embodiment, the method furthermore comprises the step of obtaining the fine chemical from the culture. The cell  
10 generated thus is advantageously a cell of an oil crop such as, for example, peanut, oilseed rape, canola, linseed, soybean, safflower, hemp, sunflowers or borage.

A transgenic plant is understood as meaning, for the purposes of  
15 the invention, that the nucleic acids used in the method are not at their natural locus in the genome of an organism; in this context, the nucleic acids can be expressed homologously or heterologously. However, transgenic also means that, while the nucleic acids according to the invention are at their natural  
20 locus in the genome of an organism, the sequence has been modified in comparison with the natural sequence and/or the regulatory sequences of the natural sequences have been modified. Preferably, transgenic is understood as meaning that the nucleic acids according to the invention are not expressed at their  
25 natural locus in the genome, that is to say that homologous or preferably heterologous expression of the nucleic acids takes place. Preferred transgenic plants are the oil crops.

Transgenic plants which comprise the compounds of the formula I  
30 which have been synthesized in the method according to the invention can be marketed directly without isolation of the compounds which have been synthesized. Plants are understood as meaning, in the method according to the invention, all plant parts, plant organs such as leaf, stem, root, tuber or seeds, or  
35 all of the plant. In this context, the seed comprises all parts of the seed such as the seed coats, epidermis cells and seed cells, endosperm or embryo tissue. However, the compounds produced in the method according to the invention can also be isolated from the plants in the form of their oils, fat, lipids  
40 and/or free fatty acids. Compounds of the formula I which have been produced by this method can be harvested by harvesting the organisms either from the culture in which they grow or from the field. This can be done by pressing or extracting the plant parts, preferably the plant seeds. In this context, the oils,  
45 fats, lipids and/or free fatty acids can be obtained by pressing by what is known as cold-beating or cold-pressing, without supplying heat. The plant parts, specifically the seeds, are

## 13

beforehand comminuted, steam-treated or toasted in order to facilitate their disruption. The seeds pretreated thus can subsequently be pressed or else extracted with solvents such as warm hexane. The solvent is subsequently removed. In this manner, more than 96% of the compounds produced in the method can be isolated. The resulting products are subsequently processed further, i.e. refined. Here, the plant mucilages and turbid matter are first. What is known as degumming can be performed enzymatically or, for example, chemico-physically by adding acid such as phosphoric acid. The free fatty acids are subsequently removed by treatment with a base, for example sodium hydroxide solution. The resulting product is washed thoroughly with water to remove the alkali remaining in the product, and dried. To remove the coloring matter which still remains in the product, the products are bleached, for example using bleaching earth or active charcoal. At the end, the product is deodorized, for example by using steam.

The PUFAs produced by this method are preferentially C<sub>18</sub>- or C<sub>20-22</sub>-fatty acid molecules having at least two double bonds in the fatty acid molecule, preferably three, four, in combination with a further elongases and a Δ<sup>4</sup>-desaturase five or six double bonds. These C<sub>18</sub>- or C<sub>20-22</sub>-fatty acid molecules can be isolated from the organism in the form of an oil, lipid or a free fatty acid. Suitable organisms are, for example, those which have been mentioned above. Preferred organisms are transgenic plants.

In a preferred embodiment, oils, lipids or fatty acids or fractions of these which have been produced by the above-described method are especially preferably oil, lipid or a fatty acid composition which comprise PUFAs or which originate from transgenic plants.

A further embodiment according to the invention is the use of the oil, lipid or the fatty acid composition in foods, feeds, cosmetics or pharmaceuticals.

The term "oil" or "fat" is understood as meaning a fatty acid mixture which comprises unsaturated, saturated, preferably esterified fatty acid(s). It is preferred that the oil or fat has a high content of unsaturated, unconjugated esterified fatty acid(s), in particular linoleic acid, γ-linolenic acid, dihomo-γ-linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, α-linolenic acid, stearidonic acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid. The amount of unsaturated esterified fatty acids is preferably approximately 30%, with an amount of 50% being more preferred and an amount of 60%, 70%, 80% or more being even more preferred. For

## 14

identification purposes, it is possible, for example, to determine the amount of fatty acid by gas chromatography after converting the fatty acids into the methyl esters by means of transesterification. The oil or fat can comprise various other saturated or unsaturated fatty acids, for example calendulic acid, palmitic acid, stearic acid, oleic acid and the like. The amount of the various fatty acids in oil or fat can vary in particular as a function of the original plant.

- 10 The compounds of the formula I which are produced in the method and which comprise polyunsaturated fatty acids having at least two double bonds are sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides, lipids, glycolipids, phospholipids, monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol or other fatty acid esters.
- 15 The polyunsaturated fatty acids which are present can be liberated from the compounds of the general formula I produced thus in the method according to the invention for example via treatment with alkali, for example aqueous KOH or NaOH, or acid
- 20 hydrolysis, advantageously in the presence of an alcohol such as methanol or ethanol, or via enzymatic cleavage and isolated via, for example, phase separation and subsequent acidification with, for example,  $H_2SO_4$ . However, the fatty acids can also be liberated directly without the above-described processing.
- 25 After they have been introduced into plant cells or plants, the nucleic acids used in the method can either be located on a separate plasmid or integrated into the genome of the host cell. In the case of integration into the genome, the integration can
- 30 be random or be effected by recombination in such a way that the native gene is replaced by the copy being introduced, whereby the production of the desired compound by the cell is modulated, or by using a gene in trans, so that the gene is linked operably with a functional expression unit which comprises at least one
- 35 sequence which ensures the expression of a gene and at least one sequence which ensures the polyadenylation of a functionally transcribed gene. The nucleic acids are advantageously introduced into the plants via multiexpression cassettes or constructs for the multiparallel seed-specific expression of genes.
- 40 Mosses and algae are the only known plant systems which produce substantial amounts of polyunsaturated fatty acids such as arachidonic acid (ARA) and/or eicosapentaenoic acid (EPA) and/or docosahexaenoic acid (DHA). Mosses comprise PUFAs in membrane
- 45 lipids, while algae, organisms which are related to algae and some fungi also accumulate substantial amounts of PUFAs in the triacylglycerol fraction. This is why nucleic acid molecules



## 15

- which are isolated from such strains which also accumulate PUFAs in the triacylglycerol fraction are especially advantageously suitable for the method according to the invention and thus for the modification of the lipid and PUFA production system in a
- 5 host, in particular plants, such as oil crops, for example oilseed rape, canola, linseed, hemp, soybean, sunflowers, borage. They can therefore be used advantageously in the method according to the invention.
- 10 It has been possible to date to demonstrate that a trienoic acid with  $C_{18}$  carbon chain can be produced with the aid of desaturases. These methods which are known from the literature claim the production of  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid. However, nobody has as yet been able to demonstrate the production very long-chain
- 15 polyunsaturated fatty acids (with  $C_{20}$ - and longer carbon chain and of trienoic acids and higher unsaturated types) by modified plants alone.

- To produce the longer-chain PUFAs according to the invention, the
- 20 polyunsaturated  $C_{18}$ -fatty acids must first be desaturated by the enzymatic activity of a desaturase and subsequently elongated by at least two carbon atoms via an elongase. After one elongation cycle, this enzyme activity gives  $C_{20}$ -fatty acids, and after two or three elongation cycles  $C_{22}$ - or  $C_{24}$ -fatty acids. The activity
- 25 of the desaturases and elongases used method according to the invention gives by preference  $C_{18}$ -,  $C_{20}$ - and/or  $C_{22}$ -fatty acids having at least two double bonds in the fatty acid molecule, by preference three, four or five double bonds, especially preferably  $C_{18}$ - and/or  $C_{20}$ -fatty acids with at least two double
- 30 bonds in the fatty acid molecule, preferably with three, four or five double bonds in the molecule. After a first desaturation and the elongation have taken place, further desaturation steps such as, for example, in  $\Delta 5$ -position, may take place. Especially preferred products of the process according to the invention are
- 35 arachidonic acid and eicosapentaenoic acid. The  $C_{18}$ -fatty acids with at least two double bonds in the fatty acid can be elongated by the enzymatic activity according to the invention in the form of the free fatty acid or in the form of the esters, such as phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids, phosphoglycerides,
- 40 monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol or triacylglycerol.

- Using cloning vectors in plants and in the transformation of plants like those which are published and cited in: Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology (CRC Press, Boca Raton,
- 45 Florida), Chapter 6/7, pp. 71-119 (1993); F.F. White, Vectors for Gene Transfer in Higher Plants; in: Transgenic Plants, Vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, Eds.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic

## 16

- Press, 1993, 15-38; B. Jenes et al., Techniques for Gene Transfer, in: Transgenic Plants; Vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, Eds.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press (1993), 128-143; Potrykus, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Molec. Biol. 42 (1991), 205-225), the nucleic acids can be used for the recombinant modification of a broad spectrum of plants so that this plant becomes a better or more efficient producer of one or more lipid-derived products, such as PUFAs. This improved production or production efficiency of a lipid-derived product, 10 such as PUFAs, can be brought about by a direct action of the manipulation or an indirect action of this manipulation.

A series of mechanisms exist by means of which the modification of a desaturase protein according to the invention can have a 15 direct effect on the yield, production and/or production efficiency of a fine chemical from an oil crop plant or a microorganism, owing to a modified protein. The number or activity of the desaturase protein or desaturase gene and of gene combinations of desaturases and elongases can be increased, so 20 that larger amounts of these compounds are produced de novo since the organisms lacked this activity and ability to biosynthesize them prior to introduction of the gene in question. This also applies analogously to the combination with further desaturases or elongases or further enzymes of the lipid metabolism. The use 25 of various divergent sequences, i.e. sequences which differ at the DNA sequence level, may also be advantageous, or else the use of promoters for gene expression which makes possible a different temporal gene expression, for example as a function of the degree of maturity of the seed or oil-storing tissue.

- 30 The introduction of a desaturase and/or elongase gene, or several desaturase and elongase genes, into an organism, alone or in combination with other genes into a cell can not only increase the biosynthesis flux toward the end product, but also increase, 35 or generate de novo, the corresponding triacylglycerol composition. Likewise, the number or activity of other genes which participate in the import of nutrients required for the biosynthesis of one or more fine chemicals (for example fatty acids, polar and neutral lipids) can be increased, so that the 40 concentration of these precursors, cofactors or intermediates within the cells or within the storage compartment is increased, thus further increasing the ability of the cells to produce PUFAs as described hereinbelow. Fatty acids and lipids themselves are desirable as fine chemicals; by optimizing the activity or 45 increasing the number of one or more desaturases and/or elongases which participate in the biosynthesis of these compounds, or by destroying the activity of one or more desaturases which

## 17

participate in the breakdown of these compounds, it can be possible to increase the yield, production and/or efficiency of the production of fatty acid and lipid molecules from plants.

- 5 The isolated nucleic acid molecules used in the process according to the invention encode proteins or parts of these, the proteins, or the individual protein or parts thereof, comprising an amino acid sequence with sufficient homology with an amino acid sequence of the sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32 so that the protein or the part thereof retains a desaturase or elongase activity. Preferably, the protein or the part thereof which is encoded by the nucleic acid molecule has its essential enzymatic activity and the capability of being implicated in the metabolism of compounds which are required for the synthesis of plant cell membranes or in the transport of molecules across these membranes. Advantageously, the protein encoded by the nucleic acid molecules is at least approximately 50%, preferably at least approximately 60% and more preferably at least approximately 70%, 80% or 90% and most preferably at least approximately 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more homologous to an amino acid sequence of the sequence SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. Preferably, the protein is a full-length protein which is essentially homologous in parts to a total amino acid sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32 (which is the result of the open reading frame shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31). For the purposes of the invention, homology and homologous are understood as meaning identity or identical.

- 30 The term essential enzymatic activity of the desaturases and the elongase used is understood as meaning that, in comparison with the proteins/enzymes encoded by the sequences with SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31, they retain at least an enzymatic activity of at least 10%, preferably 20%, especially preferably 30% and very especially 40% and can thus be implicated in the metabolism of compounds which are required for the synthesis of fatty acids in a plant cell or in the transport of molecules across membranes, meaning desaturated C<sub>18</sub>- or C<sub>20-22</sub>- carbon chains with double bonds at at least two, advantageously three, four or five positions.

- Nucleic acids which can advantageously be used in the process originate from fungi or plants such as algae or mosses of the genera *Physcomitrella*, *Thraustochytrium*, *Phytophthora*, *Ceratodon*, *Isochrysis*, *Aleurita*, *Muscarioides*, *Mortierella*, *Borago*, *Phaeodactylum*, *Cryptocodinium* or from nematodes such as

## 18

Ceanorhabditis, specifically from the genera and species  
Physcomitrella patens, Phytophthora infestans, Ceratodon  
purpureus, Isochrysis galbana, Aleurita farinosa, Muscarioides  
viailii, Mortierella alpina, Borago officinalis, Phaeodactylum  
5 tricornutum or Ceanorhabditis elegans.

As an alternative, the isolated nucleotide sequences used can  
encode desaturases or elongases which hybridize, for example  
under stringent conditions, with a nucleotide sequence of the SEQ  
10 ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or  
31.

The nucleic acid sequences used in the process are advantageously  
introduced in an expression cassette which makes possible the  
15 expression of the nucleic acids in plants.

Advantageous expression cassettes are shown in SEQ ID NO: 33 to  
37. Here, the nucleic acid sequences encoding the desaturases  
and/or the elongases are linked operably with one or more  
20 regulatory signals, advantageously for enhancing gene expression.  
These regulatory sequences are intended to make possible the  
specific expression of genes and of protein expression. Depending  
on the host organism, this may mean, for example, that the gene  
is expressed and/or overexpressed only after induction, or else  
25 that it is immediately expressed and/or overexpressed. For  
example, these regulatory sequences take the form of sequences to  
which inducers or repressors bind and thus regulate expression  
of the nucleic acid. In addition to these novel regulatory  
sequences, or instead of these sequences, the natural regulation  
30 of these sequences before the actual structural genes may still  
be present and, if appropriate, may have been genetically  
modified so that the natural regulation has been switched off and  
the expression of the genes enhanced. However, the expression  
cassette (= expression construct = gene construct) can also be  
35 simpler in construction, that is to say no additional regulatory  
signals have been inserted before the nucleic acid sequence or  
its derivatives, and the natural promoter together with its  
regulation has not been removed. Instead, the natural regulatory  
sequence has been mutated in such a way that regulation no longer  
40 takes place and/or gene expression is enhanced. These modified  
promoters can also be placed before the natural gene alone in the  
form of part-sequences (= promoter together with parts of the  
nucleic acid sequences according to the invention) to enhance the  
activity. Moreover, the gene construct can advantageously also  
45 comprise one or more enhancer sequences in operable linkage with  
the promoter, which make possible an enhanced expression of the  
nucleic acid sequence. Also, additional advantageous sequences,

## 19

such as further regulatory elements or terminators, may be inserted at the 3' terminus of the DNA sequences.

- The  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase/ $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and/or  $\Delta 6$ -elongase genes may be present in the expression cassette (= gene construct) in one or more copies. Advantageously, in each case only one copy of the genes is present in the expression cassette. This gene construct, or the gene constructs, can be expressed together in the host organism. In this context, the gene construct(s) can be inserted in one or more vectors and be present in the cell in free form or also be inserted in the genome. It is advantageous for the insertion of further genes in the host genome when the genes to be expressed are present together in one gene construct.

- In this context, the regulatory sequences or factors can, as described above, preferably have a positive effect on the gene expression of the genes which have been introduced, thus enhancing it. Thus, the regulatory elements can advantageously be enhanced at transcriptional level by using strong transcription signals such as promoters and/or enhancers. In addition, however, an enhancement of translation is also possible, for example by improving the stability of the mRNA.

- A further embodiment of the invention are one or more gene constructs which comprise one or more sequences which are defined by SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 and which encode polypeptides of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. The abovementioned desaturases introduce a double bond into the  $\Delta 5$  or  $\Delta 6$  position, the substrate having one, two, three or four double bonds. Elongase ( $\Delta 6$ -elongase) has an enzyme activity which elongates a fatty acid by at least two carbon atoms. The same applies to its homologs, derivatives or analogs which are linked operably with one or more regulatory signals, advantageously for enhancing gene expression.

- Advantageous regulatory sequences for the novel process are present, for example, in promoters such as cos, tac, trp, tet, trp-tet, lpp, lac, lpp-lac, lacI<sup>q</sup>, T7, T5, T3, gal, tro, ara, SP6,  $\lambda$ -P<sub>R</sub> or  $\lambda$ -P<sub>L</sub> promoter and are advantageously used in Gram-negative bacteria. Further advantageous regulatory sequences are present, for example, in the Gram-positive promoters amy and SPO2, in the yeast or fungal promoters ADCl, MF $\alpha$ , AC, P-60, CYCl, GAPDH, TEF, rp28, ADH or in the plant promoters CaMV/35S [Franck et al., Cell 21 (1980) 285-294], PRP1 [Ward et al., Plant. Mol. Biol. 22 (1993)], SSU, OCS, lib4, usp, STL51, B33, nos or in the ubiquitin or phaseolin promoter. Also advantageous in this connection are inducible promoters such as the promoters described in EP-A-0

## 20

- 388 186 (benzylsulfonamide-inducible), Plant J. 2, 1992:397-404 (Gatz et al., tetracyclin-inducible), EP-A-0 335 528 (abscisic acid-inducible) or WO 93/21334 (ethanol- or cyclohexenol-inducible). Further useful plant promoters are the potato
- 5 cytosolic FBPase promoter or ST-LSI promoter (Stockhaus et al., EMBO J. 8, 1989, 2445), the Glycine max phosphoribosyl-pyrophosphate amidotransferase promoter (Genbank Accession No. U87999) or the node-specific promoter described in EP-A-0 249 676. Especially advantageous promoters are promoters which
- 10 make possible expression in tissues which are implicated in fatty acid biosynthesis. Very especially advantageous are seed-specific promoters, such as the USP promoter in accordance with the specification, but also other promoters such as the LeB4, DC3, phaseolin or napin promoter. Further especially advantageous
- 15 promoters are seed-specific promoters which can be used for monocots or dicots and which are described in US 5,608,152 (oilseed rape napin promoter), WO 98/45461 (Arabidopsis oleosin promoter), US 5,504,200 (Phaseolus vulgaris phaseolin promoter), WO 91/13980 (Brassica Bce4 promoter) described by Baumlein et
- 20 al., Plant J., 2, 2, 1992:233-239 (LeB4 promoter from a legume), said promoters being useful in dicots. The following promoters are suitable for example in monocots: barley lpt-2 or lpt-1 promoter (WO 95/15389 and WO 95/23230), barley hordein promoter and other suitable promoters which are described in WO 99/16890.
- 25
- In principle, it is possible to use all natural promoters with their regulatory sequences like those mentioned above for the novel process. It is likewise possible and advantageous to use synthetic promoters, in addition or alone, especially when they
- 30 confer seed-specific expression, such as, for example, described in WO 99/16890.

- In order to achieve a particularly high PUFA content in transgenic plants, the PUFA biosynthetic genes should
- 35 advantageously be expressed in oil crops in a seed-specific manner. To this end, seed-specific promoters can be used, or those promoters which are active in the embryo and/or in the endosperm. In principle, seed-specific promoters can be isolated from both dicots and monocots. Advantageous preferred promoters
- 40 are detailed hereinbelow: USP (= unknown seed protein) and vicilin (Vicia faba) [Baumlein et al., Mol. Gen. Genet., 1991, 225(3)], napin (oilseed rape) [US 5,608,152], Acyl-Carrier Protein (oilseed rape) [US 5,315,001 and WO 92/18634], oleosin (Arabidopsis thaliana) [WO 98/45461 and WO 93/20216], phaseolin
- 45 (Phaseolus vulgaris) [US 5,504,200], Bce4 [WO 91/13980], legume B4 (LegB4 promoter) [Baumlein et al., Plant J., 2, 2, 1992], Lpt2 and lpt1 (barley) [WO 95/15389 and WO95/23230], seed-specific

## 21

promoters from rice, maize and wheat [WO 99/16890], Amy32b, Amy 6-6 and aleurain [US 5,677,474], Bce4 (oilseed rape) [US 5,530,149], glycinin (soya) [EP 571 741], phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase (soya) [JP 06/62070], ADR12-2 (soya) [WO 98/08962], 5 isocitrate lyase (oilseed rape) [US 5,689,040] or  $\beta$ -amylase (barley) [EP 781 849].

Plant gene expression can also be facilitated via a chemically inducible promoter (see a review in Gatz 1997, Annu. Rev. Plant 10 Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol., 48:89-108). Chemically inducible promoters are particularly suitable when it is desired that gene expression should take place in a time-specific manner. Examples of such promoters are a salicylic-acid-inducible promoter (WO 95/19443), a tetracyclin-inducible promoter (Gatz et al. (1992) 15 Plant J. 2, 397-404) and an ethanol-inducible promoter.

To ensure the stable integration of the biosynthesis genes into the transgenic plant over a plurality of generations, each of the nucleic acids which encode  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase,  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase, or 20  $\Delta 6$ -elongase and which are used in the process should be expressed under the control of a separate promoter, preferably a promoter which differs from the other promoters, since repeating sequence motifs can lead to instability of the T-DNA, or to recombination events. In this context, the expression cassette is 25 advantageously constructed in such a way that a promoter is followed by a suitable cleavage site, advantageously in a polylinker, for insertion of the nucleic acid to be expressed and, if appropriate, a terminator sequence is positioned behind the polylinker. This sequence is repeated several times, 30 preferably three, four or five times, so that up to five genes can be combined in one construct and introduced into the transgenic plant in order to be expressed. Advantageously, the sequence is repeated up to three times (see sequence listing SEQ ID NO: 33 to 37). To express the nucleic acid sequences, the 35 latter are inserted after the promoter via a suitable cleavage site, for example in the polylinker. Advantageously, each nucleic acid sequence has its own promoter and, if appropriate, its own terminator sequence. However, it is also possible to insert a plurality of nucleic acid sequences after a promoter and, if 40 appropriate, before a terminator sequence. Here, the insertion site, or the sequence, of the inserted nucleic acids in the expression cassette is not of critical importance, that is to say a nucleic acid sequence can be inserted at the first or last position in the cassette without its expression being 45 substantially influenced thereby. Advantageously, different promoters such as, for example, the USP, LegB4 or DC3 promoter, and different terminator sequences can be used in the expression

## 22

cassette. However, it is also possible to use only one type of promoter in the cassette, which, however, may lead to undesired recombination events.

- 5 As described above, the transcription of the genes which have been introduced should advantageously be terminated by suitable terminator sequences at the 3' end of the biosynthetic genes which have been introduced (after the stop codon). An example of a sequence which can be used in this context is the OCS1
- 10 terminator sequence. As is the case with the promoters, different terminator sequences should be used for each gene.

- As described above, the gene construct can also comprise further genes to be introduced into the organisms. It is possible and
- 15 advantageous to introduce into the host organisms, and to express, regulatory genes such as genes for inductors, repressors or enzymes which, owing to their enzyme activity, engage in the regulation of one or more genes of a biosynthesis pathway. These genes can be of heterologous or of homologous origin. Moreover,
- 20 further biosynthesis genes of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism can advantageously be present in the nucleic acid construct, or gene construct; however, these genes can also be present on one or more further nucleic acid constructs. A biosynthetic gene of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism which is preferably chosen is
- 25 a gene selected from the group acyl-CoA dehydrogenase(s), acyl-ACP [= acyl carrier protein] desaturase(s), acyl-ACP thioesterase(s), fatty acid acyltransferase(s), fatty acid synthase(s), fatty acid hydroxylase(s), acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase(s), acyl-coenzyme A oxidase(s), fatty acid
- 30 desaturase(s), fatty acid acetylenases, lipoxygenases, triacylglycerol lipases, allene oxide synthases, hydroperoxide lyases or fatty acid elongase(s) or their combinations.

- In this context, the abovementioned desaturases can be cloned
- 35 into expression cassette according to the invention in combination with elongases and other desaturases and employed for the transformation of plants with the aid of *Agrobacterium*.

- In this context, the regulatory sequences or factors can, as
- 40 described above, have a positive effect on, preferably, the gene expression of the genes introduced, thus enhancing it. Thus, enhancement of the regulatory elements can advantageously take place at the transcriptional level by using strong transcription signals such as promoters and/or enhancers. In addition, however,
- 45 enhancement of translation is also possible, for example by improving the stability of the mRNA. In principle, the expression



## 23

cassettes can be used directly for introduction into the plant, or else be introduced into a vectors.

These advantageous vectors, preferably expression vectors, comprise the nucleic acid which are used in the method and which encode  $\Delta 5$ - or  $\Delta 6$ -desaturases or  $\Delta 6$ -elongases, or a nucleic acid construct, which the nucleic acid used, alone or in combination with further biosynthetic genes of the fatty acid or lipid metabolism. As used in the present context, the term "vector" refers to a nucleic acid molecule which is capable of transporting another nucleic acid, to which it is bound. One type of vector is a "plasmid", which represents a circular double-stranded DNA loop into which additional DNA segments can be ligated. Another type of vector is a viral vector, it being possible for additional DNA segments to be ligated in the viral genome. Certain vectors are capable of autonomous replication in a host cell in which they have been introduced (for example bacterial vectors with bacterial origin of replication). Other vectors are advantageously integrated in the genome of a host cell when being introduced into the host cell, whereby they replicate together with the host genome. Moreover, certain vectors are capable of governing the expression of genes with which they are operably linked. These vectors are referred to herein as "expression vectors". Usually, expression vectors which are suitable for DNA recombination techniques take the form of plasmids. In the present description, "plasmid" and "vector" can be used interchangeably since the plasmid is the most frequently used vector form. However the invention is also intended to comprise these other forms of expression vectors, such as viral vectors, which have similar functions. Furthermore, the term vector is also intended to comprise other vectors which are known to the skilled worker, such as phages, viruses such as SV40, CMV, TMV, transposons, IS elements, phasmids, phagemids, cosmids, linear or circular DNA.

The recombinant expression vectors which are advantageously used in the method comprise the nucleic acids described hereinbelow or the above-described gene construct in a form suitable for expressing these nucleic acids in a host cell, which means that the recombinant expression vectors comprise one or more regulatory sequences selected on the basis of the host cells to be used for the expression, which is linked operably with the nucleic acid sequence to be expressed. "Linked operably" in a recombinant expression vector means that the nucleotide sequence of interest is bound to the regulatory sequence(s) in such a way that the expression of the nucleotide sequence is possible and that they are bound with one another so that both sequences

## 24

fulfill the predicted function ascribed to the sequence (for example in an in-vitro transcription/translation system or in a host cell if the vector is introduced into the host cell). The term "regulatory sequence" is intended to comprise promoters, 5 enhancers and other expression control elements (for example polyadenylation signals). These regulatory sequences are described for example in Goeddel: Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990), or see: Gruber and Crosby, in: Methods in Plant Molecular Biology 10 and Biotechnology, CRC Press, Boca Raton, Florida, eds.: Glick and Thompson, chapter 7, 89-108, including the references therein. Regulatory sequences comprise those which govern the constitutive expression of a nucleotide sequence in many types of host cell and those which govern the direct expression of the nucleotide 15 sequence only in specific host cells under specific conditions. The skilled worker knows that the design of the expression vector can depend on factors such as the choice of the host cell to be transformed, the expression level of the desired protein and the like.

20 The recombinant expression vectors used can be designed for expressing desaturases and elongases in prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells. This is advantageous since intermediate steps of vector construction are frequently performed in microorganisms for the 25 sake of simplicity. For example, desaturase and/or elongase genes can be expressed in bacterial cells, insect cells (using baculovirus expression vectors), yeast cells and other fungal cells (see Romanos, M.A., et al. (1992) "Foreign gene expression in yeast: a review", Yeast 8:423-488; van den Hondel, C.A.M.J.J., 30 et al. (1991) "Heterologous gene expression in filamentous fungi", in: More Gene Manipulations in Fungi, J.W. Bennet & L.L. Lasure, ed., pp. 396-428; Academic Press: San Diego; and van den Hondel, C.A.M.J.J., & Punt, P.J. (1991) "Gene transfer systems and vector development for filamentous fungi, in: Applied 35 Molecular Genetics of Fungi, Peberdy, J.F., et al., ed., pp. 1-28, Cambridge University Press: Cambridge), Algen (Falcitatore et al., 1999, Marine Biotechnology. 1, 3:239-251), ciliates of the types: Holotrichia, Peritrichia, Spirotrichia, Suctorina, Tetrahymena, Paramecium, Colpidium, Glaucocystis, Platyophrya, 40 Potomacoccus, Desaturaseodocohnilembus, Euplotes, Engelmanniella and Stylonychia, in particular the genus Stylonychia lemnae, using vectors by a transformation method as described in WO 98/01572, and preferably in cells of multi-celled plants (see Schmidt, R. and Willmitzer, L. (1988) "High efficiency Agrobacterium 45 tumefaciens-mediated transformation of Arabidopsis thaliana leaf and cotyledon explants" Plant Cell Rep.:583-586; Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, C Press, Boca Raton, Florida, chapter

## 25

- 6/7, pp.71-119 (1993); F.F. White, B. Jenes et al., Techniques for Gene Transfer, in: Transgenic Plants, vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, ed.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press (1993), 128-43; Potrykus, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Molec. Biol. 42 (1991), 205-225 (and references cited therein)). Suitable host cells are furthermore discussed in Goeddel, Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, CA (1990). As an alternative, the recombinant expression vector can be transcribed and translated in vitro, for example using T7 promoter regulation sequences and T7 polymerase.

- Protein expression in prokaryotes is usually performed with the aid of vectors which comprise constitutive or inducible promoters which govern the expression of fusion proteins or nonfusion proteins. Typical fusion expression vectors are, inter alia pGEX (Pharmacia Biotech Inc; Smith, D.B., and Johnson, K.S. (1988) Gene 67:31-40), pMAL (New England Biolabs, Beverly, MA) and pRIT5 (Pharmacia, Piscataway, NJ), where glutathione S-transferase (GST), maltose-E-binding protein or protein A, respectively, is fused with the recombinant target protein.

- Examples of suitable inducible nonfusion E. coli expression vectors are, inter alia, pTrc (Amann et al. (1988) Gene 69:301-315) and pET lld (Studier et al., Gene Expression Technology: Methods in Enzymology 185, Academic Press, San Diego, California (1990) 60-89). The target gene expression of the pTrc vector is based on the transcription of host RNA polymerase by a hybrid trp-lac fusion promoter. The target gene expression from the pET lld vector is based on the transcription of a T7-gnl0-lac fusion promoter, which is mediated by a coexpressed viral RNA polymerase (T7 gnl). This viral polymerase is provided by the host strains RW21 (DE3) or HMS174 (DE3) by a resident  $\lambda$  prophage which harbors a T7 gnl gene under the transcriptional control of the lacUV 5 promoter.

- Other vectors which are suitable for use in prokaryotic organisms are known to the skilled worker; these vectors are, for example in E. coli, pLG338, pACYC184, the pBR series such as pBR322, the pUC series such as pUC18 or pUC19, the M13mp series, pKC30, pRep4, pHS1, pHS2, pPLc236, pMBL24, pLG200, pUR290, pIN-III<sup>113</sup>-B1,  $\lambda$ gt11 or pBdCI, in Streptomyces pIJ101, pIJ364, pIJ702 or pIJ361, in Bacillus PUB110, pC194 oder pBD214, in Corynebacterium pSA77 or pAJ667.

- In a further embodiment, the expression vector is a yeast expression vector. Examples of vectors for expression in the yeast *S. cerevisiae* comprise pYedDesaturasec1 (Baldari et al.

## 26

(1987) Embo J. 6:229-234), pMFA (Kurjan and Herskowitz (1982) Cell 30:933-943), pJRY88 (Schultz et al. (1987) Gene 54:113-123) and pYES2 (Invitrogen Corporation, San Diego, CA). Vectors and methods for construction of vectors which are suitable for use in other fungi, such as the filamentous fungi, comprise those which are described in detail in: van den Hondel, C.A.M.J.J., & Punt, P.J. (1991) "Gene transfer systems and vector development for filamentous fungi, in: Applied Molecular Genetics of fungi, J.F. Peberdy et al., ed., pp. 1-28, Cambridge University Press: Cambridge, or in: More Gene Manipulations in Fungi [J.W. Bennet & L.L. Lasure, ed., pp. 396-428: Academic Press: San Diego]. Further suitable yeast vectors are, for example, pAG-1, YEP6, YEP13 or pEMBLye23.

- 15 As an alternative, the desaturases and/or elongases can be expressed in insect cells using baculovirus expression vectors. Baculovirus vectors which are available for expressing proteins in cultured insect cells (for example Sf9 cells) comprise the pAC series (Smith et al. (1983) Mol. Cell Biol. 3:2156-2165) and the
- 20 pVL series (Lucklow and Summers (1989) Virology 170:31-39).

The abovementioned vectors offer only a small overview over suitable vectors which are possible. Further plasmids are known to the skilled worker and are described, for example, in: Cloning

25 Vectors (ed. Pouwels, P.H., et al., Elsevier, Amsterdam-New York-Oxford, 1985, ISBN 0 444 904018). Further suitable expression systems for prokaryotic and eukaryotic cells, see in the chapters 16 and 17 of Sambrook, J., Fritsch, E.F., and Maniatis, T., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual, 2nd

30 edition, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989.

In a further embodiment of the process, the desaturases and/or elongases can be expressed in single-cell plant cells (such as

35 algae), see Falciatore et al., 1999, Marine Biotechnology 1 (3):239-251 and references cited therein, and plant cells from higher plants (for example spermatophytes such as crops). Examples of plant expression vectors comprise those which are described in detail in: Becker, D., Kemper, E., Schell, J., and

40 Masterson, R. (1992) "New plant binary vectors with selectable markers located proximal to the left border", Plant Mol. Biol. 20:1195-1197; and Bevan, M.W. (1984) "Binary Agrobacterium vectors for plant transformation", Nucl. Acids Res. 12:8711-8721; Vectors for Gene Transfer in Higher Plants; in: Transgenic

45 Plants, vol. 1, Engineering and Utilization, ed.: Kung and R. Wu, Academic Press, 1993, pp. 15-38.

## 27

- A plant expression cassette preferably comprises regulatory sequences which are capable of governing the gene expression in plant cells and which are linked operably so that each sequence can fulfill its function, such as transcriptional termination, 5 for example polyadenylation signals. Preferred polyadenylation signals are those which originate from *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* T-DNA, such as the gene 3 of the Ti plasmid pTiACH5, which is known as octopine synthase (Gielen et al., EMBO J. 3 (1984) 835ff.) or functional equivalents thereof, but all other 10 terminators which are functionally active in plants are also suitable.

- Since plant gene expression is very often not limited to the transcriptional levels, a plant expression cassette preferably 15 comprises other operably linked sequences such as translation enhancers, for example the overdrive sequence which comprises the 5'-untranslated leader sequence from tobacco mosaic virus, which increases the protein/RNA ratio (Gallie et al., 1987, Nucl. Acids Research 15:8693-8711).

- 20 As described above, plant gene expression must be linked operably with a suitable promoter which performs gene expression with the correct timing or in a cell- or tissue-specific manner. Utilizable promoters are constitutive promoters (Benfey et al., 25 EMBO J. 8 (1989) 2195-2202) such as those which are derived from plant viruses, such as 35S CAMV (Franck et al., Cell 21 (1980) 285-294), 19S CamV (see also US 5352605 and WO 84/02913) or plant promoters such as the Rubisco small subunit, which is described in US 4,962,028.

- 30 Other sequences which are preferred for the use for operable linkage in plant gene expression cassettes are targeting sequences, which are required for targeting the gene product into its relevant cell compartment (for a review see Kermodé, Crit. 35 Rev. Plant Sci. 15, 4 (1996) 285-423 and references cited therein), for example into the vacuole, the nucleus, all types of plastids, such as amyloplasts, chloroplasts, chromoplasts, the extracellular space, the mitochondria, the endoplasmic reticulum, oil bodies, peroxisomes and other plant cell compartments.

- 40 Plant gene expression can also be facilitated as described above via a chemically inducible promoter (for a review see Gatz 1997, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol., 48:89-108). Chemically inducible promoters are suitable in particular when it 45 is desired that gene expression is clock-specific. Examples of such promoters are a salicylic acid-inducible promoter (WO

## 28

95/19443), a tetracyclin-inducible promoter (Gatz et al. (1992) Plant J. 2, 397-404) and an ethanol-inducible promoter.

Other promoters which are suitable are promoters which respond to biotic or abiotic stress conditions, for example the pathogen-induced PRP1 gene promoter (Ward et al., Plant. Mol. Biol. 22 (1993) 361-366), the heat-inducible tomato hsp80 promoter (US 5,187,267), the chill-inducible potato alpha-amylase promoter (WO 96/12814) or the wound-inducible pinII promoter (EP-A-0 375 091).

10

Preferred promoters are in particular those which bring about the expression of genes in tissues and organs in which lipid and oil biosynthesis takes place, in seed cells, such as cells of the endosperm and of the developing embryo. Suitable promoters are the oilseed rape napin gene promoter (US 5,608,152), the Vicia faba USP promoter (Baeumlein et al., Mol Gen Genet, 1991, 225 (3):459-67), the Arabidopsis oleosin promoter (WO 98/45461), the Phaseolus vulgaris phaseolin promoter (US 5,504,200), the Brassica Bce4 promoter (WO 91/13980) or the legumin B4 promoter (LeB4; Baeumlein et al., 1992, Plant Journal, 2 (2):233-9), and promoters which bring about the seed-specific expression in monocots such as maize, barley, wheat, rye, rice and the like. Suitable promoters which should be taken into consideration are the barley lpt2 or lpt1 gene promoter (WO 95/15389 and WO 95/23230), or those described in WO 99/16890 (promoters from the barley hordein gene, the rice glutelin gene, the rice oryzin gene, the rice prolamin gene, the wheat gliadin gene, the wheat glutelin gene, the maize zein gene, the oat glutelin gene, the sorghum kasirin gene, the rye secalin gene).

30

In particular, it may be desired to bring about the multiparallel expression of the desaturases and/or elongases used in the method alone or in combination with other desaturases or elongases. Such expression cassettes can be introduced via the simultaneous transformation of a plurality of individual expression constructs or, preferably, by combining a plurality of expression cassettes on one construct. Also, it is possible to transform a plurality of vectors with in each case a plurality of expression cassettes and to transfer them to the host cell.

40

Promoters which are likewise especially suitable are those which bring about the plastid-specific expression since plastids are the compartment in which the precursors and some end products of lipid biosynthesis are synthesized. Suitable promoters such as the viral RNA polymerase promoter are described in WO 95/16783

45

## 29

and WO 97/06250, and the Arabidopsis clpP promoter, described in WO 99/46394.

vector DNA can be introduced into prokaryotic or eukaryotic cells via conventional transformation or transfection techniques. The terms "transformation" and "transfection", conjugation and transduction, as used in the present context, are meant to comprise a multiplicity of methods known in the art for introducing foreign nucleic acid (for example DNA) into a host cell, including calcium phosphate or calcium chloride coprecipitation, DEAE-dextran-mediated transfection, lipofection, natural competence, chemically mediated transfer, electroporation or particle bombardment. Suitable methods for the transformation or transfection of host cells, including plant cells, can be found in Sambrook et al. (Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual., 2nd edition., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989) and other laboratory handbooks such as Methods in Molecular Biology, 1995, vol. 44, Agrobacterium protocols, ed.: Gartland and Davey, Humana Press, Totowa, New Jersey.

Host cells which are suitable in principle for taking up the nucleic acid according to the invention, the gene product according to the invention or the vector according to the invention are all prokaryotic or eukaryotic organisms. The host organisms which are advantageously used are organisms such as bacteria, fungi, yeasts or plant cells, preferably plants or parts thereof. Fungi, yeasts or plants are used by preference; especially preferably plants, very especially preferably plants such as oil crops which comprise large amounts of lipid compounds, such as oilseed rape, evening primrose, hemp, thistle, peanut, canola, linseed, soya, safflower, sunflower, borage or plants such as maize, wheat, rye, oats, triticale, rice, barley, cotton, cassava, pepper, Tagetes, Solanaceae plants such as potato, tobacco, eggplant and tomato, Vicia species, pea, alfalfa, bushy plants (coffee, cocoa, tea), Salix species, trees (oil palm, coconut) and perennial grasses and fodder crops. Especially preferred plants according to the invention are oil crops such as soya, peanut, oilseed rape, canola, linseed, hemp, evening primrose, sunflower, safflower, trees (oil palm, coconut).

Nucleic acid sequences which are advantageously used in the process according to the invention are those which encode polypeptides with a  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity,  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity or  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity, selected from the group consisting of:

## 30

- a) a nucleic acid sequence with the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 31,
- b) nucleic acid sequences which, owing to the degeneracy of the genetic code, are obtained by back translation of the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32,
- c) derivatives of the nucleic acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, SEQ ID NO: 3, SEQ ID NO: 5, SEQ ID NO: 7, SEQ ID NO: 9, SEQ ID NO: 11, SEQ ID NO: 13, SEQ ID NO: 15, SEQ ID NO: 17, SEQ ID NO: 19, SEQ ID NO: 21, SEQ ID NO: 23, SEQ ID NO: 25, SEQ ID NO: 27, SEQ ID NO: 29 or SEQ ID NO: 31 which encode polypeptides with the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, SEQ ID NO: 4, SEQ ID NO: 6, SEQ ID NO: 8, SEQ ID NO: 10, SEQ ID NO: 12, SEQ ID NO: 14, SEQ ID NO: 16, SEQ ID NO: 18, SEQ ID NO: 20, SEQ ID NO: 22, SEQ ID NO: 24, SEQ ID NO: 26, SEQ ID NO: 28, SEQ ID NO: 30 or SEQ ID NO: 32 and which have at least 50% homology at the amino acid level, without the enzymatic activity of the polypeptides being substantially reduced.

The abovementioned nucleic acid according to the invention originates from organisms such as animals, ciliates, fungi, plants such as algae or dinoflagellates which are capable of synthesizing PUFAs.

The term "nucleic acid (molecule)" as used in the present context also comprises the untranslated sequence located at the 3' and at the 5' end of the coding gene region: at least 500, preferably 200, especially preferably 100 nucleotides of the sequence upstream of the 5' terminus of the coding region and at least 100, preferably 50, especially preferably 20 nucleotides of the sequence downstream of the 3' end of the coding gene region. An "isolated" nucleic acid molecule is separated from other nucleic acid molecules which are present in the natural source of the nucleic acid. An "isolated" nucleic acid preferably has no sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid in the genomic DNA of the organism from which the nucleic acid originates (for example sequences which are present at the 5' and 3' ends of the nucleic acid). In different embodiments, the isolated desaturase



## 31

or elongase nucleic acid molecule may comprise, for example less than approximately 5 kb, 4 kb, 3 kb, 2 kb, 1 kb, 0.5 kb or 0.1 kb of nucleotide sequences which naturally flank the nucleic acid molecule in the genomic DNA of the cell from which the nucleic acid originates.

The nucleic acid molecules used in the process, for example a nucleic acid molecule with a nucleotide sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 1 or a part thereof, can be isolated using molecular-biological standard techniques and the sequence information provided herein. Also, for example a homologous sequence or homologous, conserved sequence regions at the DNA or amino acid level can be identified with the aid of comparative algorithms. They can be used as hybridization probe and standard hybridization techniques (as described, for example, in Sambrook et al., Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual. 2nd ed., Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press, Cold Spring Harbor, NY, 1989) for the isolation of further nucleic acid sequences which are useful in the process. Moreover, a nucleic acid molecule comprising a complete sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or a part thereof can be isolated by polymerase chain reaction, where oligonucleotide primers, which are used on the basis of this sequence or parts thereof (for example, it is possible to isolate a nucleic acid molecule comprising the complete sequence or a part thereof by means of polymerase chain reaction using oligonucleotide primers which have been generated on the basis of the same sequence). For example, mRNA can be isolated from cells (for example by means of the guanidinium thiocyanate extraction method of Chirgwin et al. (1979) Biochemistry 18:5294-5299) and cDNA can be generated by means of reverse transcriptase (for example Moloney MLV Reverse Transcriptase, available from Gibco/BRL, Bethesda, MD, or AMV Reverse Transcriptase, available from Seikagaku America, Inc., St. Petersburg, FL). Synthetic oligonucleotide primers for amplification by means of polymerase chain reaction can be generated based on one of the sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 and that of Figure 5a, or with the aid of the amino acid sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32. A nucleic acid according to the invention can be amplified in accordance with standard PCR amplification techniques using cDNA or, alternatively, genomic DNA as template and suitable oligonucleotide primers. The nucleic acid amplified thus can be cloned into a suitable vector and characterized by means of DNA sequence analysis. Oligonucleotides which correspond to a desaturase nucleotide sequence can be generated by means of

## 32

synthetic standard methods, for example using an automatic DNA synthesizer.

- Homologs of the desaturase or elongase nucleic acid sequences used, with sequence SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31, means for example allelic variants with at least approximately 50 to 60%, preferably at least approximately 60 to 70%, more preferably at least approximately 70 to 80%, 80 to 90% or 90 to 95% and even more preferably at least approximately 95%, 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more homology with one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or their homologs, derivatives or analogs, or parts of these. Moreover, isolated nucleic acid molecules of a nucleotide sequence which hybridize with one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 or part thereof, hybridize for example under stringent conditions. Allelic variants comprise in particular functional variants which can be obtained by deletion, insertion or substitution of nucleotides from/into the sequence shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31, it being intended, however, that the enzyme activity of the resulting synthesized proteins is advantageously retained for the insertion of one or more genes. Proteins which retain the enzymatic activity of the desaturase or elongase, i.e. whose activity is essentially not reduced, means proteins with at least 10%, preferably 20%, especially preferably 30%, very especially preferably 40% of the original enzyme activity in comparison with the protein encoded by SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32.

Homologs of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 mean for example also bacterial, fungal and plant homologs, truncated sequences, single-stranded DNA or RNA of the coding and noncoding DNA sequence.

- Homologs of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 also means derivatives such as, for example, promoter variants. The promoters upstream of the abovementioned nucleotide sequences can be modified by one or more nucleotide substitutions, insertion(s) and/or deletion(s) without, however, interfering with the functionality or activity of the promoters. Moreover, it is possible to increase the activity of the promoters by modifying their sequence or to replace them completely by more active promoters, including promoters from heterologous organisms.

## 33

The abovementioned nucleic acids and protein molecules with desaturase or elongase activity which are involved in the metabolism of lipids and fatty acids, PUFA cofactors and enzymes or in the transport of lipophilic compounds across membranes are used in the process according to the invention for the modulation of the production of compounds of the general formula I in transgenic plants such as maize, wheat, rye, oats, triticale, rice, barley, soybean, peanut, cotton, *Linum* species such as linseed or flax, *Brassica* species such as oilseed rape, canola and turnip rape, pepper, sunflower, borage, evening primrose and *Tagetes*, *Solanaceae* plants such as potato, tobacco, eggplant and tomato, *Vicia* species, pea, cassava, alfalfa, bushy plants (coffee, cocoa, tea), *Salix* species, trees (oil palm, coconut) and perennial grasses and fodder crops, either directly (for example when the overexpression or optimization of a fatty acid biosynthesis protein has a direct effect on the yield, production and/or production efficiency of the fatty acid from modified organisms) and/or can have an indirect effect which nevertheless leads to an increase in the yield, production and/or production efficiency of a desired compound or a decrease in undesired compounds (for example when the modulation of the metabolism of lipids and fatty acids, cofactors and enzymes leads to modifications of the yield, production and/or production efficiency or the composition of the desired compounds within the cells, which, in turn, may have an effect on the production of one or more fatty acids).

The combination of different precursor molecules and biosynthetic enzymes results in the production of different fatty acid molecules, which has a decisive effect on lipid composition. Since polyunsaturated fatty acids (= PUFAs) are not simply incorporated into triacylglycerol, but also into membrane lipids.

Lipid synthesis can be divided into two sections: the synthesis of fatty acids and their binding to sn-glycerol-3-phosphate, and the addition or modification of a polar head group. Conventional lipids which are used in membranes comprise phospholipids, glycolipids, sphingolipids and phosphoglycerides. Fatty acid synthesis starts with the conversion of acetyl-CoA into malonyl-CoA by the enzyme acetyl-CoA carboxylase or into acetyl-ACP by the enzyme acetyl transacylase. After a condensation reaction, these two product molecules together form acetoacetyl-ACP, which is converted by a series of condensation, reduction and dehydratization reactions so that a saturated fatty acid molecule with the desired chain length is obtained. The production of the unsaturated fatty acids from these molecules is catalyzed by specific desaturases, either aerobically by means of

## 34

- molecular oxygen or anaerobically (as regards the fatty acid synthesis in microorganisms, see F.C. Neidhardt et al. (1996) *E. coli* and *Salmonella*. ASM Press: Washington, D.C., pp. 612-636 and references cited therein; Lengeler et al. (ed.) (1999) *Biology of*
- 5 *Procaryotes*. Thieme: Stuttgart, New York, and references therein, and Magnuson, K., et al. (1993) *Microbiological Reviews* 57:522-542 and the references therein).

- Examples of precursors for PUFA biosynthesis are oleic acid,
- 10 linoleic acid and linolenic acid. These  $C_{18}$ -carbon fatty acids must be elongated to  $C_{20}$  and  $C_{22}$  to obtain fatty acids of the eicosa and docosa chain type. With the aid of the desaturases used in the process, such as  $\Delta 5$ - and  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase and  $\Delta 6$ -elongase, it is possible to obtain arachidonic acid and
- 15 eicosapentaenoic acid and various other long-chain PUFAs, to extract them and to use them for various purposes in applications in foodstuffs, feeding stuffs, cosmetics or pharmacology. Using the abovementioned enzymes, it is possible to produce preferably  $C_{18} + C_{20}$  fatty acids with at least two, three, four or five
- 20 double bonds in the fatty acid molecule, preferably  $C_{20}$ -fatty acids with advantageously three, four or five double bonds in the fatty acid molecule. Desaturation can take place before or after elongation of the fatty acid in question. This is why the products of desaturase activities and the further desaturation
- 25 and elongation which are possible give rise to preferred PUFAs with a higher degree of desaturation, including a further elongation from  $C_{20}$  to  $C_{22}$ -fatty acids, to give fatty acids such as  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid, dihomo- $\gamma$ -linolenic acid, arachidonic acid, stearidonic acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid.
- 30 Substrates in the process according to the invention are, for example, linoleic acid,  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid,  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid, dihomo- $\gamma$ -linolenic acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or stearidonic acid. Preferred substrates are linoleic acid,  $\gamma$ -linolenic acid and/or  $\alpha$ -linolenic acid, dihomo- $\gamma$ -linolenic acid or arachidonic
- 35 acid, eicosatetraenoic acid or eicosapentaenoic acid, respectively. The  $C_{18}$ - or  $C_{20}$ -fatty acids with at least two double bonds in the fatty acid are obtained in the process according to the invention in the form of the free fatty acid or in the form of its esters (see formula I), for example in the form of its
- 40 glycerides.

- The term "glyceride" is understood as meaning a glycerol which is esterified with one, two or three carboxylic acid residues (mono-, di- or triglyceride). "Glyceride" is also understood as
- 45 being a mixture of various glycerides. The glyceride, or glyceride mixture, may comprise further additions, for example

## 35

free fatty acids, antioxidants, proteins, carbohydrates, vitamins and/or other substances.

A "glyceride" for the purposes of the process according to the invention is furthermore understood as meaning glycerol-derived derivatives. These include, in addition to the above-described fatty acid glycerides, glycerophospholipids and glyceroglycerolipids. Preferred examples which may be mentioned in this context are the glycerophospholipids such as lecithin (phosphatidylcholine), cardiolipin, phosphatidylglycerol, phosphatidylserine and alkylacylglycerophospholipids.

Furthermore, fatty acids must subsequently be translocated to various sites of modification and incorporated into the triacylglycerol storage lipid. A further important step in lipid synthesis is the transfer of fatty acids on the polar head groups, for example by the enzyme glycerol fatty acid acyltransferase (see Frentzen, 1998, Lipid, 100(4-5):161-166).

Publications on plant fatty acid biosynthesis, desaturation, the lipid metabolism and membrane transport of lipidic compounds, beta-oxidation, fatty acid modification and cofactors, triacylglycerol storage and triacylglycerol assembly including the references cited therein, see the following papers: Kinney, 1997, Genetic Engineering, ed.: JK Setlow, 19:149-166; Ohlrogge and Browse, 1995, Plant Cell 7:957-970; Shanklin and Cahoon, 1998, Annu. Rev. Plant Physiol. Plant Mol. Biol. 49:611-641; Voelker, 1996, Genetic Engineering, ed.: JK Setlow, 18:111-13; Gerhardt, 1992, Prog. Lipid R. 31:397-417; Gühnemann-Schäfer & Kindl, 1995, Biochim. Biophys Acta 1256:181-186; Kunau et al., 1995, Prog. Lipid Res. 34:267-342; Stymne et al., 1993, in: Biochemistry and Molecular Biology of Membrane and Storage Lipids of Plants, ed.: Murata and Somerville, Rockville, American Society of Plant Physiologists, 150-158, Murphy & Ross 1998, Plant Journal. 13(1):1-16.

The PUFAs produced in the process comprise a group of molecules which higher animals are no longer capable of synthesizing and must therefore take up, or which higher animals can no longer synthesize themselves in sufficient amounts and must thus additionally take them up, although they are synthesized readily by other organisms such as bacteria; for example, cats are no longer capable of synthesizing arachidonic acid.

For the purposes of the invention, the terms "desaturase or elongase" or "desaturase or elongase polypeptide" comprises proteins which are implicated in the desaturation and elongation

## 36

- of fatty acids, and their homologs, derivatives or analogs. The terms desaturase or elongase nucleic acid sequence(s) comprise nucleic acid sequences which encode a desaturase or elongase and in which a part can be a coding region and likewise corresponding
- 5 5'- and 3'-untranslated sequence regions. The terms production or productivity are known in the art and comprise the concentration of the fermentation product (compound of the formula I) which is formed within a specified period of time and a specified fermentation volume (for example kg of product per hour per
- 10 liter). The term production efficiency comprises the time span required for obtaining a specific amount of product (for example the time required by the cell for establishing a certain throughput rate of a fine chemical). The term yield or product/carbon yield is known in the art and comprises the
- 15 efficiency with which the carbon source is converted into the product (i.e. the fine chemical). This is usually expressed as, for example, kg of product per kg of carbon source. Increasing the yield or production of the compound results in increasing the amount of resulting molecules or the suitable resulting molecules
- 20 of this compound in a certain amount of culture over a specified period. The terms biosynthesis or biosynthetic pathway are known in the art and comprise the synthesis of a compound, preferably an organic compound, by a cell starting from intermediates, for example in a multi-step process which is strongly regulated. The
- 25 terms catabolism or catabolic pathway are known in the art and comprise the cleavage of a compound, preferably an organic compound, by a cell to give catabolites (in more general germs, smaller or less complex molecules), for example in a multi-step process which is strongly regulated. The term metabolism is known
- 30 in the art and comprises the totality of the biochemical reactions which take place in an organism. The metabolism of a certain compound (for example the metabolism of a fatty acid) thus comprises the totality of the biosynthetic pathways, modified pathways and catabolic pathways of this compound in the
- 35 cell which relate to this compound.

- In a further embodiment, derivatives of the nucleic acid molecule according to the invention encode proteins with at least 50%, advantageously approximately 50 to 60%, preferably at least
- 40 approximately 60 to 70% and more preferably at least approximately 70 to 80%, 80 to 90%, 90 to 95% and most preferably at least approximately 96%, 97%, 98%, 99% or more homology (= identity) with a complete amino acid sequence of the SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32.
- 45 The homology of the amino acid sequence can be determined over the entire sequence region using the program PileUp (J. Mol. Evolution., 25, 351-360, 1987, Higgins et al., CABIOS, 5,

## 37

1989:151-153) or BESTFIT or GAP (Henikoff, S. and Henikoff, J. G. (1992). Amino acid substitution matrices from protein blocks. Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 89: 10915-10919.)

- 5 Moreover, the invention comprises nucleic acid molecules which differ from one of the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5 or 11 (and parts thereof) as the result of the degeneracy of the genetic code and which thus encode the same desaturase as the desaturase which is encoded by the nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31.

- In addition to the desaturase nucleotide sequences shown in SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31, the skilled worker will recognize that DNA sequence polymorphisms which result in modifications in the amino acid sequences of the desaturases or elongases may exist within a population. These genetic polymorphisms in the desaturase or elongase gene may exist between individuals within a population as the result of natural variation. These natural variants usually bring about a variance of from 1 to 5% in the nucleotide sequence of the desaturase or elongase gene. All and sundry of these nucleotide variations and resulting amino acid polymorphisms in the enzyme desaturase or elongase which are the result of natural variation and which do not modify the functional activity of desaturases or elongases are also intended to fall under the scope of the invention.

- Nucleic acid molecules which are advantageous for the process according to the invention can be isolated on the basis of their homology with the desaturase or elongase nucleic acids disclosed herein using the sequences or part thereof as hybridization probe, following standard hybridization techniques under stringent hybridization conditions. In this context, it is possible for example to use isolated nucleic acid molecules which are at least 15 nucleotides in length and which hybridize under stringent conditions with the nucleic acid molecules which comprise a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31. It is also possible to use nucleic acids with at least 25, 50, 100, 250 or more nucleotides. The term "hybridizes under stringent conditions" as used in the present context is understood as describing hybridization and wash conditions under which nucleotide sequences with at least 60% homology with one another usually remain hybridized with one another. The conditions are preferably such that sequences which are at least approximately 65%, more preferably at least approximately 70% and even more preferably at

- least approximately 75% or more homologous with one another usually remain hybridized with one another. These stringent conditions are known to the skilled worker and can be found in Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, N. Y.
- 5 (1989), 6.3.1-6.3.6. A preferred nonlimiting example of stringent hybridization conditions is hybridization in 6 x sodium chloride/sodium citrate (SSC) at approximately 45°C, followed by one or more wash steps in 0.2 x SSC, 0.1% SDS at 50 to 65°C. The skilled worker knows that these hybridization conditions differ
- 10 depending on the type of the nucleic acid and, for example when organic solvents are used, with regard to the temperature and concentration of the buffer. For example, under "standard hybridization conditions" the temperature differs depending on the type of nucleic acid between 42°C and 58°C in aqueous buffer
- 15 with a concentration of 0.1 to 5 x SSC (pH 7.2). If organic solvent is present in the abovementioned buffer, for example 50% formamide, the temperature under standard conditions is approximately 42°C. The hybridization conditions for DNA:DNA hybrids preferably are for example 0.1 x SSC and 20°C to 45°C,
- 20 preferably between 30°C and 45°C. The hybridization conditions for DNA:RNA hybrids preferably are for example 0.1 x SSC and 30°C to 55°C, preferably between 45°C and 55°C. The abovementioned hybridization temperatures are determined for example for a nucleic acid with a length of approximately 100 bp (= base pairs)
- 25 and a G + C content of 50% in the absence of formamide. The skilled worker knows how to identify the hybridization conditions required with the aid of textbooks, such as the one mentioned above, or the following textbooks: Sambrook et al., "Molecular Cloning", Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, 1989; Hames and Higgins
- 30 (ed.) 1985, "Nucleic Acids Hybridization: A Practical Approach", IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford; Brown (ed.) 1991, "Essential Molecular Biology: A Practical Approach", IRL Press at Oxford University Press, Oxford.
- 35 To determine the percentage homology (= identity) of two amino acid sequences (for example of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32) or of two nucleic acids (for example one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31), the
- 40 sequences are written underneath each other to provide an optimal comparison (for example, gaps may be introduced into the sequence of a protein or a nucleic acid in order to generate an optimal alignment with the other protein or the other nucleic acid). The amino residues of nucleotides at the corresponding amino acid
- 45 positions or nucleotide positions are then compared. If a position in a sequence is occupied by the same amino acid residue or the same nucleotide as the corresponding position in the other



## 39

sequence, the molecules are homologous at this position (i.e. amino acid or nucleic acid "homology" as used in the present context corresponds to amino acid or nucleic acid "identity"). The percentage homology between the two sequences is a function of the number of identical positions which the sequences share (i.e. percent homology = number of identical positions/total number of positions x 100). The terms homology and identity are thus to be regarded as synonymous.

- 10 An isolated nucleic acid molecule which encodes a desaturase or elongase which is homologous to a protein sequence of SEQ ID NO: 2, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 18, 20, 22, 24, 26, 28, 30 or 32 can be generated by introducing one or more nucleotide substitutions, additions or deletions into a nucleotide sequence of SEQ ID
- 15 NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 so that one or more amino acid substitutions, additions or deletions are introduced into the protein which is encoded. Mutations can be introduced into one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31
- 20 by standard techniques such as site-specific mutagenesis and PCR-mediated mutagenesis. It is preferred to generate conservative amino acid substitutions at one or more of the predicted nonessential amino acid residues. In a "conservative amino acid substitution", the amino acid residue is substituted
- 25 by an amino acid residue with a similar side chain. Families of amino acid residues with similar side chains have been defined in the art. These families comprise amino acids with basic side chains (for example lysine, arginine, histidine), acidic side chains (for example aspartic acid, glutamic acid), uncharged
- 30 polar side chains (for example glycine, asparagine, glutamine, serine, threonine, tyrosine, cysteine), unpolar side chains (for example alanine, valine, leucine, isoleucine, proline, phenylalanine, methionine, tryptophan), beta-branched side chains (for example threonine, valine, isoleucine) and aromatic side
- 35 chains (for example tyrosine, phenylalanine, tryptophan, histidine). A predicted nonessential amino acid residue in a desaturase or elongase is thus preferably substituted by another amino acid residue from the same family of side chains. As an alternative, the mutations can, in a different embodiment, be
- 40 introduced randomly over the entire desaturase-encoding sequence or part thereof, for example by means of saturation mutagenesis, and the resulting mutants can be screened for the desaturase activity described herein in order to identify mutants which retain the desaturase or elongase activity. After the mutagenesis
- 45 of one of the sequences of SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29 or 31 the encoded protein can be

## 40

expressed recombinantly, and the activity of the protein can be determined for example using the assays described herein.

The invention is illustrated further by the examples which follow, but which are not to be construed as limiting. The content of all of the references, patent applications, patents and published patent applications cited in the present patent application is herein incorporated by reference.

## 10 Examples section

## Example 1: General methods

## a) General cloning methods:

15

Cloning methods such as, for example, restriction cleavages, agarose gel electrophoresis, purification of DNA fragments, transfer of nucleic acids onto nitrocellulose and nylon membranes, linking of DNA fragments, transformation of Escherichia coli and yeast cells, bacterial cultures and sequence analysis of recombinant DNA were carried out as described in Sambrook et al. (1989) (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: ISBN 0-87969-309-6) or Kaiser, Michaelis and Mitchell (1994) "Methods in Yeast Genetics" (Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory Press: ISBN 0-87969-451-3).

25

## b) Chemicals

Unless otherwise stated in the text, the chemicals used were obtained in analytical-grade quality from Fluka (Neu-Ulm), Merck (Darmstadt), Roth (Karlsruhe), Serva (Heidelberg) and Sigma (Deisenhofen). Solutions were made with purified, pyrogen-free water, hereinbelow referred to as H<sub>2</sub>O, from a Milli-Q Water System water purification system (Millipore, Eschborn).

Restriction endonucleases, DNA-modifying enzymes and molecular biology kits were obtained from AGS (Heidelberg), Amersham (Braunschweig), Biometra (Göttingen), Boehringer (Mannheim), Genomed (Bad Oeynhausen), New England Biolabs (Schwalbach/Taunus), Novagen (Madison, Wisconsin, USA), Perkin-Elmer (Weiterstadt), Pharmacia (Freiburg), Qiagen (Hilden) and Stratagene (Amsterdam, Netherlands). Unless otherwise specified, they were used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

45

## 41

Example 2: Isolation of total RNA and poly(A)<sup>+</sup>-RNA from plants

- Total RNA is isolated from plants such as linseed and oilseed rape and the like following a method described by Logemann et al. 5 (1987, Anal. Biochem. 163, 21). The total RNA can be obtained from protonemal tissue from moss using the GTC method (Reski et al., 1994, Mol. Gen. Genet., 244:352-359).

Example 3: Transformation of Agrobacterium

10

- The Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of plants can be carried out for example using the Agrobacterium tumefaciens strain GV3101- (pMP90-) (Koncz and Schell, Mol. Gen. Genet. 204 (1986) 383-396) or LBA4404- (Clontech) or C58C1 pGV2260 (Deblaere 15 et al 1984, Nucl. Acids Res. 13, 4777-4788)). The transformation can be carried out by standard transformation techniques (also Deblaere et al. 1984).

Example 4: Plant transformation

20

- The Agrobacterium-mediated transformation of plants can be carried out using standard transformation and regeneration techniques (Gelvin, Stanton B., Schilperoort, Robert A., Plant Molecular Biology Manual, 2nd ed., Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic 25 Publ., 1995, in Sect., Ringbuch Zentrale Signatur: BT11-P ISBN 0-7923-2731-4; Glick, Bernard R., Thompson, John E., Methods in Plant Molecular Biology and Biotechnology, Boca Raton: CRC Press, 1993, 360 S., ISBN 0-8493-5164-2).

- 30 Oilseed rape can be transformed by means of cotyledon or hypocotyl transformation (Moloney et al., Plant Cell 8 (1989) 238-242; De Block et al., Plant Physiol. 91 (1989) 694-701). The use of antibiotics for the selection of agrobacteria and plants depends on the Agrobacterium strain and the binary vector used 35 for the transformation. Normally, oilseed rape is selected using kanamycin as selectable plant marker.

- The Agrobacterium-mediated gene transfer into linseed (Linum usitatissimum) can be carried out using for example a technique 40 described by Mlynarova et al. (1994) Plant Cell Report 13:282-285.

- The transformation of soya can be carried out using for example a technique described in EP-A-0 0424 047 (Pioneer Hi-Bred International) or in EP-A-0 0397 687, US 5,376,543, US 5,169,770 45 (University Toledo).

## 42

The transformation of plants using particle bombardment, polyethylene glycol mediated DNA uptake or via the silicon carbonate fiber technique is described for example by Freeling and Walbot "The maize handbook" (1993) ISBN 3-540-97826-7, 5 Springer Verlag New York).

## Example 5: Plasmids for plant transformation

- Binary vectors such as pBinAR (Höfgen and Willmitzer, Plant Science 66 (1990) 221-230) or pGPTV (Becker et al 1992, Plant Mol. Biol. 20:1195-1197) can be used for plant transformation. The binary vectors can be constructed by ligating the cDNA in sense or antisense orientation into T-DNA. 5' of the cDNA, a plant promoter activates cDNA transcription. A polyadenylation sequence is located 3' of the cDNA. The binary vectors can bear different marker genes. In particular, the nptII marker gene, which encodes kanamycin resistance conferred by neomycin phosphotransferase, can be substituted by the herbicide-resistant form of an acetolactate synthase gene (AHAS or ALS). The ALS gene is described in Ott et al., J. Mol. Biol. 1996, 263:359-360. The v-ATPase-c1 promoter can be cloned into plasmid pBin19 or pGPTV and used for the expression of the marker gene by cloning upstream of the ALS coding region. The abovementioned promoter corresponds to a 1153 base-pair fragment from Beta vulgaris (Plant Mol Biol, 1999, 39:463-475). In this context, not only sulfonylureas, but also imidazolinones such as imazethapyr or sulphonylureas may be used as antimetabolites for the selection.

- Tissue-specific expression can be achieved using a tissue-specific promoter. For example, seed-specific expression can be achieved by cloning the DC3 or LeB4 or USP promoter or the phaseolin promoter 5' of the cDNA. However, any other seed-specific promoter element such as, for example, the napin or arcelin promoter (Goossens et al. 1999, Plant Phys. 120(4):1095-1103 and Gerhardt et al. 2000, Biochimica et Biophysica Acta 1490(1-2):87-98) may also be used. The CaMV-35S promoter or a v-ATPase C1 promoter can be used for constitutive expression in the intact plants.
- In particular, genes encoding desaturases and elongases can be cloned into a binary vector one after the other by constructing a plurality of expression cassettes in order to mimic the metabolic pathway in plants.
- Within an expression cassette, the protein to be expressed can be targeted into a cellular compartment using a signal peptide, for example for plastids, mitochondria or the endoplasmic reticulum

## 43

(Kermode, Crit. Rev. Plant Sci. 15, 4 (1996) 285-423). The signal peptide is cloned 5' in the reading frame with the cDNA to achieve the subcellular localization of the fusion protein.

5 Examples of multiexpression cassettes are given hereinbelow.

I.) Promoter-terminator cassettes

Expression cassettes consist of least two functional units such  
10 as a promoter and a terminator. Further desired gene sequences  
such as targeting sequences, coding regions of genes or parts  
thereof and the like can be inserted between promoter and  
terminator. To construct expression cassettes, promoters and  
terminators (USP promoter: Baeumlein et al., Mol Gen Genet, 1991,  
15 225 (3):459-67); OCS terminator: Gielen et al. EMBO J. 3 (1984)  
835ff.) are isolated with the aid of the polymerase chain  
reaction and tailor-made with flanking sequences of choice on the  
basis of synthetic oligonucleotides.

20 Examples of oligonucleotides which can be used are the following:

USP1 upstream: CCGGAATTCGGCGCGCCGAGCTCCTCGAGCAAATTTACACATTGCCA

USP2 upstream: CUGGAATTCGGCGCGCCGAGCTCCTCGAGCAAATTTACACATTGCCA

25

USP3 upstream: CCGGAATTCGGCGCGCCGAGCTCCTCGAGCAAATTTACACATTGCCA

USP1 downstream: AAAACTGCAGCGCGCCGCCACCGCGTGGGCTGGCTATGAAGAAATT

30 USP2 downstream: CGCGGATCCGCTGGCTATGAAGAAATT

USP3 downstream: TCCCCCGGGATCGATGCCGCAGATCTGCTGGCTATGAAGAAATT

OCS1 upstream: AAAACTGCAGTCTAGAAGGCCTCCTGCTTTAATGAGATAT

35

OCS2 upstream:  
CGCGGATCCGATATCGGGCCCGCTAGCGTTAACCTGCTTTAATGAGATAT

OCS3 upstream: TCCCCCGGGCCATGGCCTGCTTTAATGAGATAT

40

OCS1 downstream:  
CCCAAGCTTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCGAATTCGTCGACGGACAATCAGTAAATTGA

OCS2 downstream:

45 CCCAAGCTTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCGAATTCGTCGACGGACAATCAGTAAATTGA

OCS3 downstream: CCCAAGCTTGGCGCGCCGAGCTCGTCGACGGACAATCAGTAAATTGA

The methods are known to the specialist worker and are generally known from the literature.

5

In a first step, a promoter and a terminator are amplified via PCR. Then, the terminator is cloned into a recipient plasmid and, in a second step, the promoter is inserted upstream of the terminator. This gives an expression cassette on a plasmid vehicle. The plasmids pUT1, 2 and 3 are generated on the basis of the plasmid pUC19.

The constructs are defined in accordance with the invention in SEQ ID NO: 33, 34 and 42. They comprise the USP promoter and the  
15 OCS terminator. Based on these plasmids, the construct pUT12 is generated by cutting pUT1 with SalI/ScaI and cutting pUT2 with XhoI/ScaI. The fragments in the expression cassettes are ligated and transformed into E. coli XLI blue MRF. After picking out ampicillin-resistant colonies, DNA is prepared, and those clones  
20 which comprise two expression cassettes are identified by restriction analysis. The XhoI/SalI ligation of compatible ends has eliminated the two cleavage sites XhoI and SalI between the expression cassettes. This gives rise to plasmid pUT12, which is defined in SEQ ID NO: 36. pUT12 is subsequently cut again with  
25 SalI/ScaI and pUT3 with XhoI/ScaI. The fragments comprising the expression cassettes are ligated and transformed into E. coli XLI blue MRF. After singling out ampicillin-resistant colonies, DNA is prepared, and those clones which comprise three expression cassettes are identified by restriction analysis. In this manner,  
30 a set of multiexpression cassettes is created which can be exploited for inserting the desired DNA and is described in Table 1 and can additionally incorporate further expression cassettes.

They comprise the following elements:

35

40

45

## 45

Table 1

	pUC19 derivate	Cleavage sites before the USP promoter	Multiple cloning cleavage sites	Cleavage sites behind the OCS terminator
5	pUT1	EcoRI/AscI/ SacI/XhoI	BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI	SalI/EcoRI/ SacI/AscI/ HindIII
	pUT2	EcoRI/AscI/ SacI/XhoI	BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI	SalI/EcoRI/ SacI/AscI/ HindIII
	pUT3	EcoRI/AscI/ SacI/XhoI	BglII/NaeI/ ClaI/SmaI/NcoI	SalI/SacI/ AscI/HindIII
10	pUT12 Double expression cassette	EcoRI/AscI/ SacI/XhoI	BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI and BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI	SalI/EcoRI/ SacI/AscI/ HindIII
15	pUT123 Triple expression cassette	EcoRI/AscI/ SacI/XhoI	1.BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI and 2.BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/ HpaI and 3.BglII/NaeI/ ClaI/SmaI/NcoI	SalI/SacI/AscI/HindIII

20

Furthermore, further multiexpression cassettes can be generated and employed for seed-specific gene expression, as described and as specified in greater detail in Table 2, with the aid of the

25 i) USP promoter or with the aid of the

ii) 700 base pair 3' fragment of the LeB4 promoter or with the aid of the

iii) DC3 promoter.

30 The DC3 promoter is described in Thomas, Plant Cell 1996, 263:359-368 and consists merely of the region -117 to +26, which is why it therefore constitutes one of the smallest known seed-specific promoters. The expression cassettes can comprise several copies of the same promoter or else be constructed via

35 three different promoters.

The vectors used for the transformation of plants and the sequences of the inserted genes/proteins can be found in sequence listing SEQ ID NO: 43 to 49.

40

Advantageously used polylinker or polylinker-terminator-polylinkers can be found in the sequences SEQ ID NO: 50 to 52.

45

## 46

Table 2: Multiple expression cassettes

	Plasmid name of the pUC19 derivative	Cleavage sites before the respective promoter	Multiple cloning cleavage sites	Cleavage sites behind the OCS terminator
5	pUT1 (pUC19 with USP-OCS1)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/XhoI	(1) BstXI/NotI/PstI/ XbaI/StuI	SalI/EcoRI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
10	pDCT (pUC19 with DC3-OCS)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/XhoI	(2) BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/HpaI	SalI/EcoRI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
	pLeBT (pUC19-with LeB4(700)-OCS)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/XhoI	(3) BglII/NaeI/ ClaI/SmaI/NcoI	SalI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
15	pUD12 (pUC 19 with USP-OCS1 and with DC3-OCS)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/XhoI	(1) BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI and (2) BamHI/EcoRV/ ApaI/NheI/HpaI	SalI/EcoRI/SacI/AscI/HindIII
20	pUDL123 Triple expression cassette (pUC19 with USP/DC3 and LeB4-700)	EcoRI/AscI/SacI/XhoI	(1) BstXI/NotI/ PstI/XbaI/StuI and (2) BamHI/ (EcoRV*)/ApaI/NheI/HpaI and (3) BglII/NaeI/ ClaI/SmaI/NcoI	SalI/SacI/AscI/HindIII

25 \* EcoRV cleavage site in the 700 base-pair fragment of the LeB4 promoter (LeB4-700)

30 Further promoters for multi-gene constructs can be generated analogously, in particular using the

- 2.7 kb fragment of the LeB4 promoter or with the aid of the
- phaseolin promoter or with the aid of the
- constitutive v-ATPase c1 promoter.

35 It may be particularly desirable to use further especially suitable promoters for constructing seed-specific multi-expression cassettes such as, for example, the napin promoter or the arcelin-5 promoter.

40 II) Generation of expression constructs which comprise promoter, terminator and desired gene sequence for the expression of PUFA genes in plant expression cassettes.

45 In pUT123, the  $\Delta 6$ -elongase Pp\_PSE1 is first inserted into the first cassette via BstXI and XbaI. Then, the moss  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase (Pp\_des6) is inserted into the second cassette via BamHI/NaeI,



## 47

and, finally, the *Phaeodactylum*  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase (Pt\_des5) is inserted into the third cassette via BglII/NcoI. The triple construct is named pARA1. Taking into consideration sequence-specific restriction cleavage sites, further expression cassettes are shown in Table 3, which are named pARA2, pARA3 and pARA4, can be generated.

Table 3: Combinations of desaturases and elongases

Gene plasmid	$\Delta 6$ -Desaturase	$\Delta 5$ -Desaturase	$\Delta 6$ -Elongase
pARA1	Pp_des6	Pt_des5	Pp_PSE1
pARA2	Pt_des6	Pt_des5	Pp_PSE1
pARA3	Pt_des6	Ce_des5	Pp_PSE1
pARA4	Ce_des6	Ce_des5	Ce_PSE1

Pp = *Physcomitrella patens*, Pt = *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*

Pp\_PSE1 corresponds to the sequence of SEQ ID NO: 9.

PSE = PUFA-specific  $\Delta 6$ -elongase

Ce\_des5 =  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase from *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Genbank Acc. No. AF078796)

Ce\_des6 =  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase from *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Genbank Acc. No. AF031477, bases 11-1342)

Ce\_PSE1 =  $\Delta 6$ -elongase from *Caenorhabditis elegans* (Genbank Acc. No. AF244356, bases 1-867)

Further desaturases or elongase sequences can also be inserted into the expression cassettes in the described manner, such as, for example, Genbank Acc. Nr. AF231981, NM\_013402, AF206662, AF268031, AF226273, AF110510 or AF110509.

iii) Transfer of expression cassettes into vectors for the transformation of *Agrobacterium tumefaciens* and for the transformation of plants

The constructs generated thus are inserted into the binary vector pGPTV by means of AscI. For this purpose, the multiple cloning sequence is extended by an AscI cleavage site. For this purpose, the polylinker is synthesized de novo as two double-stranded oligonucleotides, thereby introducing an additional AscI DNA sequence. The oligonucleotide is inserted into the vector pGPTV by means of EcoRI and HindIII. The cloning techniques required are known to the skilled worker and can simply be found in the literature as described in Example 1.

## 48

Example 6: Studying the expression of a recombinant gene product in a transformed organism

The activity of a recombinant gene product in the transformed host organism can be measured at the transcriptional and/or the translational level.

- A suitable method for determining the extent to which the gene is transcribed (which indicates the amount of RNA which is available for the translation of the gene product) is to carry out a Northern blot as detailed hereinbelow (as reference, see Ausubel et al. (1988) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley: New York, or the abovementioned Examples Section), where a primer which is designed in such a way that it binds to the gene of interest is labeled with a detectable label (usually a radioactive label or a chemiluminescent label) so that, when the total RNA of a culture of the organism is extracted, separated on a gel, transferred onto a stable matrix and incubated with this probe, the binding and extent of the binding of the probe indicates the existence and also the amount of the mRNA for this gene. This information indicates the degree to which the transformed gene has been transcribed. Cellular total RNA can be prepared from cells, tissues or organs using a plurality of methods, all of which are known in the art, such as, for example, the method of Bormann, E.R., et al. (1992) Mol. Microbiol. 6:317-326.

Northern hybridization:

- To carry out the RNA hybridization, 20 µg of total RNA or 1 µg of poly(A)<sup>+</sup> RNA were separated by gel electrophoresis in agarose gels with a strength of 1.25% using formaldehyde, as described in Amasino (1986, Anal. Biochem. 152, 304), capillary-blotted onto positively charged nylon membranes Hybond N<sup>+</sup>, Amersham, Braunschweig) using 10 x SSC, immobilized using UV-light and prehybridized for 3 hours at 68°C using hybridization buffer (10% dextran sulfate w/v, 1 M NaCl, 1% SDS, 100 mg herring sperm DNA). The DNA probe was labeled with the Highprime DNA labeling kit (Roche, Mannheim, Germany) during the prehybridization step, using alpha-<sup>32</sup>P-dCTP (Amersham, Braunschweig, Germany). After the labeled DNA probe had been added, the hybridization was carried out overnight at 68°C in the same buffer. The wash steps were carried out twice for 15 minutes using 2 x SSC and twice for 30 minutes using 1 x SSC, 1% SDS, at 68°C. The sealed filters were exposed at -70°C for a period of 1 to 14 days.

## 49

Standard techniques, such as a Western blot, can be employed for studying the presence or the relative amount of protein translated by this mRNA (see, for example, Ausubel et al. (1988) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, Wiley: New York). In this method, the cellular total proteins are extracted, separated by gel electrophoresis, transferred to a matrix such as nitrocellulose and incubated with a probe such as an antibody which binds specifically to the desired protein. This probe is usually provided with a chemiluminescent or colorimetric label which can be detected readily. The presence and the amount of the label observed indicates the presence and the amount of the desired mutated protein present in the cell.

Example 7: Analysis of the effect of the recombinant proteins on the production of the desired product

The effect of the genetic modification in plants, fungi, algae, ciliates or on the production of a desired compound (such as a fatty acid) can be determined by growing the modified microorganisms or the modified plant under suitable conditions (such as those described above) and analyzing the medium and/or the cellular components for the increased production of the desired product (i.e. of lipids or a fatty acid). These analytical techniques are known to the skilled worker and comprise spectroscopy, thin-layer chromatography, various types of staining methods, enzymatic and microbiological methods, and analytical chromatography such as high-performance liquid chromatography (see, for example, Ullman, Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, vol. A2, pp. 89-90 and pp. 443-613, VCH: Weinheim (1985); Fallon, A., et al., (1987) "Applications of HPLC in Biochemistry" in: Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology, vol. 17; Rehm et al. (1993) Biotechnology, vol. 3, chapter III: "Product recovery and purification", pp. 469-714, VCH: Weinheim; Belter, P.A., et al. (1988) Bioseparations: downstream processing for Biotechnology, John Wiley and Sons; Kennedy, J.F. and Cabral, J.M.S. (1992) Recovery processes for biological Materials, John Wiley and Sons; Shaeiwitz, J.A., and Henry, J.D. (1988) Biochemical Separations, in: Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry, vol. B3; chapter 11, pp. 1-27, VCH: Weinheim; and Dechow, F.J. (1989) Separation and purification techniques in biotechnology, Noyes Publications).

In addition to the abovementioned methods, plant lipids are extracted from plant material as described by Cahoon et al. (1999) Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. USA 96 (22):12935-12940, and Browse et al. (1986) Analytic Biochemistry 152:141-145. The qualitative

## 50

and quantitative lipid and fatty acid analysis is described by Christie, William W., *Advances in Lipid Methodology*, Ayr/Scotland: Oily Press (Oily Press Lipid Library; 2); Christie, William W., *Gas Chromatography and Lipids. A Practical Guide*

- 5 - Ayr, Scotland: Oily Press, 1989, Repr. 1992, IX, 307 S. (Oily Press Lipid Library; 1); "Progress in Lipid Research, Oxford: Pergamon Press, 1 (1952) - 16 (1977) u.d.T.: Progress in the Chemistry of Fats and Other Lipids CODEN.

- 10 To determine the overall efficiency with which the compound is produced, it is also possible, in addition to measuring the fermentation end product, to analyze other components of the metabolic pathways which are used for producing the desired compounds, such as intermediates and secondary products. The
- 15 analytical methods comprise measurements of the nutrient quantities in the medium (for example sugars, hydrocarbons, nitrogen sources, phosphate and other ions), measurements of the biomass composition and the growth, analysis of the production of usual metabolites via biosynthetic pathways, and measurements of
- 20 gases which are generated during the fermentation process. Standard methods for these measurements are described in *Applied Microbial Physiology; A Practical Approach*, P.M. Rhodes and P.F. Stanbury, ed., IRL Press, pp. 103-129; 131-163 and 165-192 (ISBN: 0199635773) and references cited therein.

- 25 One example is the analysis of fatty acids (abbreviations: FAMES, fatty acid methyl esters; GC-MS, gas liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry; TAG, triacylglycerol; TLC, thin-layer chromatography).

- 30 Unequivocal proof for the presence of fatty acid products can be obtained by the analysis of recombinant organisms following standard analytical procedures: GC, GC-MS or TLC as variously described by Christie and references therein (1997, in: *Advances*
- 35 on Lipid Methodology, Fourth ed.: Christie, Oily Press, Dundee, 119-169; 1998, gas-chromatography/mass-spectrometry methods, Lipids 33:343-353).

- Material to be analyzed can be disintegrated via sonification,
- 40 glass milling, liquid nitrogen and grinding or via other applicable methods. The material has to be centrifuged after disintegration. The sediment is resuspended in Aqua dest, heated for 10 min at 100°C, cooled on ice and centrifuged again, followed by extraction in 0.5 M sulfuric acid in methanol containing 2%
- 45 dimethoxypropane for 1 h at 90°C, leading to hydrolyzed oil and liquid compounds, resulting in transmethylated lipids. These fatty acid methyl esters are extracted in petrolether and finally

## 51

subjected to GC analysis using a capillary column (Chrompack, WCOT Fused Silica, CP-Wax-52 CB, 25  $\mu$ m, 0.32 mm) at a temperature gradient between 170°C and 240°C for 20 min and 5 min at 240°C. The identity of resulting fatty acid methyl esters has to be defined by the use of standards available from commercial sources (i.e. Sigma).

In the case of fatty acids where standards are not available molecule identity has to be shown via derivatization and subsequent GC MS analysis. For example the localization of triple bond fatty acids has to be shown via GC-MS after derivatization via 4,4-dimethoxyoxazoline derivatives (Christie, 1998, see above).

## 15 Expression constructs in heterologous microbial systems

## Strains, Growth Conditions and Plasmids

*Escherichia coli* strain XL1 Blue MRF' kan (Stratagene) was used for sub-cloning the new elongase pPDesaturasel from *Physcomitrella patens*. For functional expression of this gene we used the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strain INVSc 1 (Invitrogen Co.). *E. coli* was grown in Luria-Bertini broth (LB, Duchefa, Haarlem, The Netherlands) at 37°C. When necessary, ampicillin (100 mg/liter) was added and 1.5% (w/v) agar was included for solid LB media. *S. cerevisiae* was grown at 30°C either in YPG-medium or in complete minimal dropout uracil medium (CMDm; see in: Ausubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D., Seidman, J.G., Smith, J.A., Struhl, K., Albright, L.B., Coen, D.M., and Varki, A. (1995) Current Protocols in Molecular Biology, John Wiley & Sons, New York) containing either 2% (w/v) raffinose or glucose. For solid media 2% (w/v) Bacto™ agar (Difco) was included. Plasmids used for cloning and expression were pUC18 (Pharmacia) and pYES2 (Invitrogen Co.).

35

## Example 8: Cloning and expression of PUFA-specific desaturases and elongases

For expression in plants, cDNA clones from SEQ ID NO: 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31 were modified in such a way that only the coding region was amplified by means of polymerase chain reaction using two oligonucleotides. Care was taken that a consensus sequence before the start codon was maintained for efficient translation. To this end, either the base sequence ATA or AAA was chosen and introduced into the sequence before the ATG (Kozak, M. (1986) Point mutations define a sequence flanking the AUG initiator codon that modulates

## 52

translation by eukaryotic ribosomes, Cell 44, 283-292). In addition, a restriction cleavage site was introduced before this consensus triplet, which restriction cleavage site must be compatible with the cleavage site of the target vector into which the fragment is to be cloned and with the aid of which the expression of genes in microorganisms or plants is to take place.

The PCR reaction was performed with plasmid DNA as template in a Thermocycler (Biometra) using the Pfu-DNA (Stratagene) polymerase and the following temperature programme: 3 minutes at 96°C, followed by 30 cycles with 30 seconds at 96°C, 30 seconds at 55°C and 2 minutes at 72°C, 1 cycle with 10 minutes at 72°C and stop at 4°C. The annealing temperature was varied, depending on the oligonucleotides chosen. A synthesis time of approximately one minute can be assumed per kilobase pairs DNA. Further parameters which have an effect on the PCR such as, for example, Mg ions, salt, DNA polymerase and the like are known to the specialist worker and can be varied as required.

The correct size of the amplified DNA fragment was verified by agarose-TBE gel electrophoresis. The amplified DNA was extracted from the gel using the QIAquick Gel Extraction Kit (QIAGEN) and ligated into the SmaI restriction site of the dephosphorylated vector pUC18 using the Sure Clone Ligation Kit (Pharmacia), giving rise to the pUC derivatives. After the transformation of E. coli XL1 Blue MRF' kan, a DNA miniprep (Riggs, M.G., & McLachlan, A. (1986) A simplified screening procedure for large numbers of plasmid mini-preparation. BioTechniques 4, 310-313) was carried out on ampicillin-resistant transformants, and positive clones were identified by means of BamHI restriction analysis. The sequence of the cloned PCR product was verified by resequencing using the ABI PRISM Big Dye Terminator Cycle Sequencing Ready Reaction Kit (Perkin-Elmer, Weiterstadt).

## 35 Fatty acid analysis

The total fatty acids were extracted from plant seeds and analyzed by gas chromatography. The seeds were taken up in 1% sodium methoxide in methanol and incubated for 20 minutes at RT. Thereafter, the mixture is washed with NaCl solution, and the FAMES are taken up in 0.3 ml heptane. The samples were separated on a ZEBRON-ZB-Wax capillary column (30 m, 0.32 mm, 0.25 µm; Phenomenex) in a Hewlett Packard-6850 gas chromatograph with flame ionization detector. The oven temperature was programmed from 70°C (1 minute hold) to 200°C at a rate of 20°C/minute, then to 250°C (5 min hold) at a rate of 5°C/min and finally to 260°C at a rate of 5°C/min. Nitrogen was

## 53

used as carrier gas (4.5 ml/min at 70°C). The fatty acids were identified by comparing the retention times with those of FAME standards (SIGMA).

## 5 Expression analysis

Result of the expression of a *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* A6-acyl-lipid desaturase, a *Phaeodactylum tricornutum* A5-acyl-lipid desaturase and the delta-6-specific elongase in

## 10 tobacco seeds:

Figure 2: Fatty acid profile of transgenic tobacco seeds. The plants were transformed with a triple expression cassette which expresses, under the control of the USP promoter, the delta-6-, 15 the delta-5- and the *Physcomitrella patens* PpPSE1 (pARA2). 100 transgenic tobacco and linseed plants are generated, of which approximately 20% synthesize arachidonic acid in the seed.

Figure 3: Tobacco wild-type control.

## 20

Example 9: Purification of the desired product from transformed organisms

The desired product can be obtained from plant material or fungi, 25 algae, ciliates, animal cells or from the supernatant of the above-described cultures by various methods known in the art. If the desired product is not excreted from the cells, the cells can be harvested from the culture by slow centrifugation, and the cells can be lysed by standard techniques such as mechanical 30 force or sonication. Plant organs can be separated mechanically from other tissue or other organs. After homogenization, the cell debris is removed by centrifugation, and the supernatant fraction, which comprises the soluble proteins, is stored for the further purification of the desired compound. If the product is 35 excreted from desired cells, the cells are removed from the culture by slow centrifugation, and the supernatant fraction is stored for further purification.

The supernatant fraction of each purification method is subjected 40 to chromatography with a suitable resin, the desired molecule either being retained on the chromatography resin, while many contaminations in the sample are not, or else the contaminations are retained on the resin, while the sample is not. If necessary, these chromatography steps can be repeated, using identical or 45 different chromatography resins. The skilled worker is familiar with the selection of suitable chromatography resins and their most effective application for a particular molecule to be

## 54

purified. The purified product can be concentrated by filtration or ultrafiltration and stored at a temperature which provides maximum stability of the product.

- 5 A broad spectrum of purification methods is known in the art, and the above purification method is not intended to be limiting. These purification methods are described, for example, in Bailey, J.E., & Ollis, D.F., *Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals*, McGraw-Hill: New York (1986).

10

The identity and purity of the compounds which have been isolated can be determined by standard techniques of the art. These include high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC), spectroscopic methods, staining methods, thin-layer

- 15 chromatography, in particular thin-layer chromatography and flame ionization detection (IATROSCAN, Iatron, Tokio, Japan), NIRS, enzyme assay or microbiological methods. For an overview of these analytical methods, see: Patek et al. (1994) *Appl. Environ. Microbiol.* 60:133-140; Malakhova et al. (1996) *Biotechnologiya*

- 20 11:27-32; and Schmidt et al. (1998) *Bioprocess Engineer.* 19:67-70. *Ullmann's Encyclopedia of Industrial Chemistry* (1996) vol. A27, VCH: Weinheim, pp. 89-90, pp. 521-540, pp. 540-547, pp. 559-566, 575-581 and pp. 581-587; Michal, G (1999) *Biochemical Pathways: An Atlas of Biochemistry and Molecular*

- 25 *Biology*, John Wiley and Sons; Fallon, A., et al. (1987) *Applications of HPLC in Biochemistry in: Laboratory Techniques in Biochemistry and Molecular Biology*, vol. 17.

## Equivalents

30

The skilled worker will or can recognize many equivalents of the specific embodiments according to the invention described herein by simply using routine experiments. These equivalents are intended to fall within the patent claims.

35

40

45



Process for the production of polyunsaturated fatty acids in plants

5 Abstract

The present invention relates to a method for the production of fatty acid esters which comprise unsaturated fatty acids with at least three double bonds, and to free unsaturated fatty acids with a content of at least 1% by weight based on the total fatty acids present in the plants, by expressing at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity and at least one nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity. Advantageously, these nucleic acid sequences can, if appropriate, be expressed in the transgenic plant together with a third nucleic acid sequence which encodes a polypeptide with  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity.

The invention furthermore relates to the use of defined nucleic acid sequences which encode polypeptides with a  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase activity,  $\Delta 6$ -elongase activity or  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase activity selected from a group of nucleic acid sequences, and/or to the use of nucleic acid constructs comprising the abovementioned nucleic acid sequences.

25

30

35

40

45

Figure 1: Biosynthesis chain

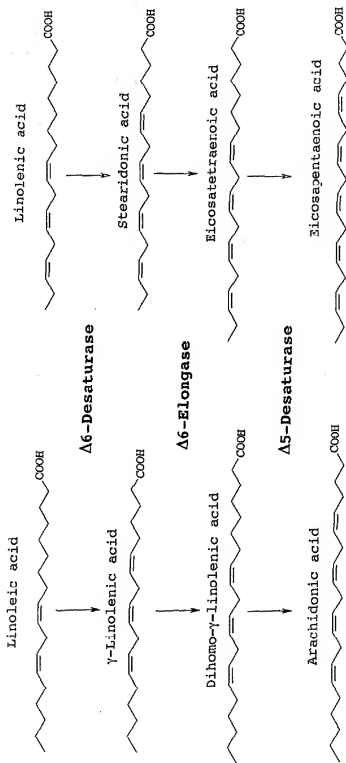
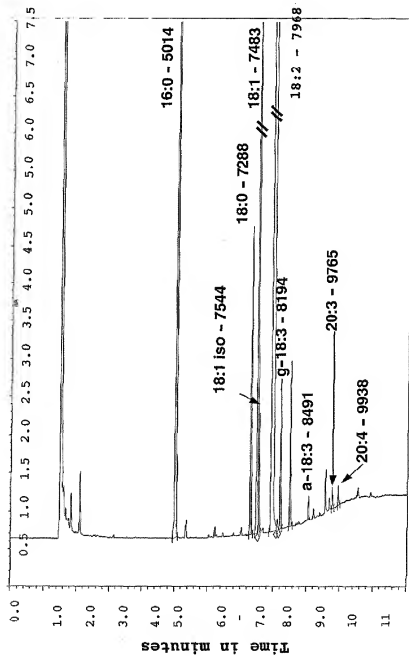
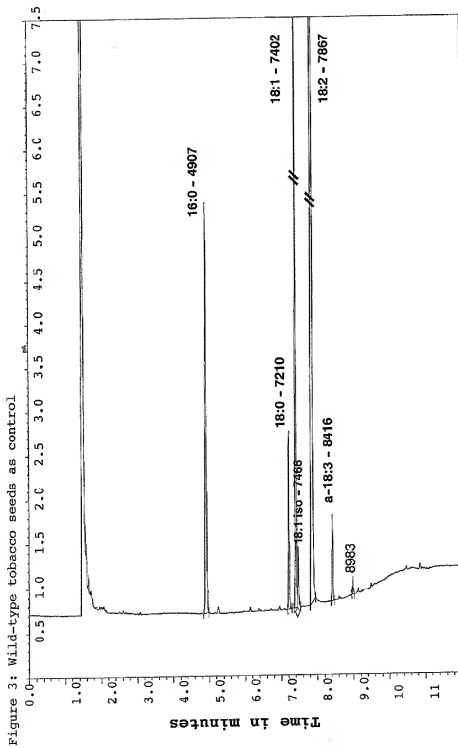


Figure 2: Fatty acid profile of transgenic tobacco seeds





## 1

## SEQUENCE LISTING

<110> BASF Plant Science GmbH

<120> Process for the production of polyunsaturated  
fatty acids in plants

<130> 2002/271

<140> 2002\_271

<141> 2002-04-26

<160> 64

<170> PatentIn Vers. 2.0

<210> 1

<211> 1687

<212> DNA

<213> *Borago officinalis*

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (42)..(1388)

<223>  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase

<400> 1

tatctgccta cctcccaaa gagagtagtc atttttcato a atg gct gct caa atc 56

Met Ala Ala Gln Ile

1

5

aag aaa tac att acc tca gat gaa ctc aag aac cac gat aaa ccc gga 104

Lys Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ser Asp Glu Leu Lys Asn His Asp Lys Pro Gly

10

15

20

gat cta tgg atc tcg att caa ggg aaa gcc tat gat gtt tcg gat tgg 152

Asp Leu Trp Ile Ser Ile Gln Gly Lys Ala Tyr Asp Val Ser Asp Trp

25

30

35

## 2

gtg aaa gac cat cca qqt qqc aqc ttt ccc ttg aaq aqt ctt qct qqt 200  
 Val Lys Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Phe Pro Leu Lys Ser Leu Ala Gly  
 40 45 50

caa gag gta act gat gca ttt gtt gca ttc cat cct gcc tct aca tgg 248  
 Gln Glu Val Thr Asp Ala Phe Val Ala Phe His Pro Ala Ser Thr Trp  
 55 60 65

aag aat ctt gat aag ttt ttc act ggg tat tat ctt aaa gat tac tct 296  
 Lys Asn Leu Asp Lys Phe Phe Thr Gly Tyr Tyr Leu Lys Asp Tyr Ser  
 70 75 80 85

gtt tct gag gtt tct aaa gat tat agg aag ctt gtg ttt gag ttt tct 344  
 Val Ser Glu Val Ser Lys Asp Tyr Arg Lys Leu Val Phe Glu Phe Ser  
 90 95 100

aaa atg ggt ttg tat gac aaa aaa ggt cat att atg ttt gca act ttg 392  
 Lys Met Gly Leu Tyr Asp Lys Lys Gly His Ile Met Phe Ala Thr Leu  
 105 110 115

tgc ttt ata gca atg ctg ttt gct atg agt gtt tat ggg gtt ttg ttt 440  
 Cys Phe Ile Ala Met Leu Phe Ala Met Ser Val Tyr Gly Val Leu Phe  
 120 125 130

tgt gag ggt gtt ttg gta cat ttg ttt tct ggg tgt ttg atg ggg ttt 488  
 Cys Glu Gly Val Leu Val His Leu Phe Ser Gly Cys Leu Met Gly Phe  
 135 140 145

ctt tgg att cag agt ggt tgg att gga cat gat gct ggg cat tat atg 536  
 Leu Trp Ile Gln Ser Gly Trp Ile Gly His Asp Ala Gly His Tyr Met  
 150 155 160 165

gta gtg tct gat tca agg ctt aat aag ttt atg ggt att ttt gct gca 584  
 Val Val Ser Asp Ser Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Met Gly Ile Phe Ala Ala  
 170 175 180

aat tgt ctt tca gga ata agt att ggt tgg tgg aaa tgg aac cat aat 632  
 Asn Cys Leu Ser Gly Ile Ser Ile Gly Trp Trp Lys Trp Asn His Asn  
 185 190 195

3

goa cat cac att gcc tgt aat agc ctt gaa tat gac cct gat tta caa	680
Ala His His Ile Ala Cys Asn Ser Leu Glu Tyr Asp Pro Asp Leu Gln	
200 205 210	
tat ata cca ttc ctt gtt gtg tct tcc aag ttt ttt ggt tca ctc acc	728
Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Val Val Ser Ser Lys Phe Phe Gly Ser Leu Thr	
215 220 225	
tct cat ttc tat gag aaa agg ttg act ttt gac tct tta tca aga ttc	776
Ser His Phe Tyr Glu Lys Arg Leu Thr Phe Asp Ser Leu Ser Arg Phe	
230 235 240 245	
ttt gta agt tat caa cat tgg aca ttt tac cct att atg tgt gct gct	824
Phe Val Ser Tyr Glu His Trp Thr Phe Tyr Pro Ile Met Cys Ala Ala	
250 255 260	
agg ctc aat atg tat gta caa tct ctc ata atg ttg ttg acc aag aga	872
Arg Leu Asn Met Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Ile Met Leu Leu Thr Lys Arg	
265 270 275	
aat gtg tcc tat cga gct cat gaa ctc ttg gga tgc cta gtg ttc tog	920
Asn Val Ser Tyr Arg Ala His Glu Leu Leu Gly Cys Leu Val Phe Ser	
280 285 290	
att tgg tac cag ttg ctt gtt tct tgt ttg cct aat tgg ggt gaa aga	968
Ile Trp Tyr Pro Leu Leu Val Ser Cys Leu Pro Asn Trp Gly Glu Arg	
295 300 305	
att atg ttt gtt att goa agt ttg tca gtg act gga atg caa caa gtt	1016
Ile Met Phe Val Ile Ala Ser Leu Ser Val Thr Gly Met Gln Gln Val	
310 315 320 325	
cag ttc tcc ttg aac cac ttc tct tca agt gtt tat gtt gga aag cct	1064
Gln Phe Ser Leu Asn His Phe Ser Ser Ser Val Tyr Val Gly Lys Pro	
330 335 340	
aaa ggg aat aat tgg ttt gag aaa caa acg gat ggg aca ctt gac att	1112
Lys Gly Asn Asn Trp Phe Glu Lys Gln Thr Asp Gly Thr Leu Asp Ile	
345 350 355	

## 4

tct tgt cct cct tgg atg gat tgg ttt cat ggt gga ttg caa ttc caa 1160  
 Ser Cys Pro Pro Trp Met Asp Trp Phe His Gly Gly Leu Gln Phe Gln  
 360 365 370

att gag cat cat ttg ttt ccc aag atg cct aga tgc aac ctt agg aaa 1208  
 Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Lys Met Pro Arg Cys Asn Leu Arg Lys  
 375 380 385

atc tgc ccc tac gtg atc gag tta tgc aag aaa cat aat ttg cct tac 1256  
 Ile Ser Pro Tyr Val Ile Glu Leu Cys Lys Lys His Asn Leu Pro Tyr  
 390 395 400 405

aat tat gca tct ttc tcc aag gcc aat gaa atg aca ctc aga aca ttg 1304  
 Asn Tyr Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Ala Asn Glu Met Thr Leu Arg Thr Leu  
 410 415 420

agg aac aca gca ttg cag gct agg gat ata acc aag ccg ctc ccg aag 1352  
 Arg Asn Thr Ala Leu Gln Ala Arg Asp Ile Thr Lys Pro Leu Pro Lys  
 425 430 435

aat ttg gta tgg gaa gct ctt cac act cat ggt taa aattaccctt 1398  
 Asn Leu Val Trp Glu Ala Leu His Thr His Gly  
 440 445

agttcatgta ataatgtgag attatgtatc tctatqttt gtgtcttgtc ttggtttctac 1458

ttgttggagt cattgcaact tgtcttttat gggtttattag atgtttttta atatatttta 1518

gaggttttgc ttctatctcc attattgatg aataaggagt tgcataattgt caattgttgt 1578

gotcaatatac tgatattttg gaatgtactt tgtaccactg tgttttcagt tgaagctcat 1638

gtgtactttc atagactttg tttaaagtgt tatgaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1687

<210> 2

<211> 448

<212> PRT

<213> Borago officinalis



5

&lt;400&gt; 2

Met Ala Ala Gln Ile Lys Lys Tyr Ile Thr Ser Asp Glu Leu Lys Asn  
1 5 10 15

His Asp Lys Pro Gly Asp Leu Trp Ile Ser Ile Gln Gly Lys Ala Tyr  
20 25 30

Asp Val Ser Asp Trp Val Lys Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Phe Pro Leu  
35 40 45

Lys Ser Leu Ala Gly Gln Glu Val Thr Asp Ala Phe Val Ala Phe His  
50 55 60

Pro Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Asn Leu Asp Lys Phe Phe Thr Gly Tyr Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Leu Lys Asp Tyr Ser Val Ser Glu Val Ser Lys Asp Tyr Arg Lys Leu  
85 90 95

Val Phe Glu Phe Ser Lys Met Gly Leu Tyr Asp Lys Lys Gly His Ile  
100 105 110

Met Phe Ala Thr Leu Cys Phe Ile Ala Met Leu Phe Ala Met Ser Val  
115 120 125

Tyr Gly Val Leu Phe Cys Glu Gly Val Leu Val His Leu Phe Ser Gly  
130 135 140

Cys Leu Met Gly Phe Leu Trp Ile Gln Ser Gly Trp Ile Gly His Asp  
145 150 155 160

Ala Gly His Tyr Met Val Val Ser Asp Ser Arg Leu Asn Lys Phe Met  
165 170 175

Gly Ile Phe Ala Ala Asn Cys Leu Ser Gly Ile Ser Ile Gly Trp Trp  
180 185 190

Lys Trp Asn His Asn Ala His His Ile Ala Cys Asn Ser Leu Glu Tyr  
195 200 205

6

Asp Pro Asp Leu Gln Tyr Ile Pro Phe Leu Val Val Ser Ser Lys Phe  
210 215 220

Phe Gly Ser Leu Thr Ser His Phe Tyr Glu Lys Arg Leu Thr Phe Asp  
225 230 235 240

Ser Leu Ser Arg Phe Phe Val Ser Tyr Gln His Trp Thr Phe Tyr Pro  
245 250 255

Ile Met Cys Ala Ala Arg Leu Asn Met Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Ile Met  
260 265 270

Leu Leu Thr Lys Arg Asn Val Ser Tyr Arg Ala His Glu Leu Leu Gly  
275 280 285

Cys Leu Val Phe Ser Ile Trp Tyr Pro Leu Leu Val Ser Cys Leu Pro  
290 295 300

Asn Trp Gly Glu Arg Ile Met Phe Val Ile Ala Ser Leu Ser Val Thr  
305 310 315 320

Gly Met Gln Gln Val Gln Phe Ser Leu Asn His Phe Ser Ser Ser Val  
325 330 335

Tyr Val Gly Lys Pro Lys Gly Asn Asn Trp Phe Glu Lys Gln Thr Asp  
340 345 350

Gly Thr Leu Asp Ile Ser Cys Pro Pro Trp Met Asp Trp Phe His Gly  
355 360 365

Gly Leu Gln Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Lys Met Pro Arg  
370 375 380

Cys Asn Leu Arg Lys Ile Ser Pro Tyr Val Ile Glu Leu Cys Lys Lys  
385 390 395 400

His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Asn Tyr Ala Ser Phe Ser Lys Ala Asn Glu Met  
405 410 415

Thr Leu Arg Thr Leu Arg Asn Thr Ala Leu Gln Ala Arg Asp Ile Thr

420

425

430

Lys Pro Leu Pro Lys Asn Leu Val Trp Glu Ala Leu His Thr His Gly

435

440

445

&lt;210&gt; 3

&lt;211&gt; 1192

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Physcomitrella patens

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (58)..(930)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-elongase

&lt;400&gt; 3

ctgcttgctg toatottggg ggtgtgattc gggagtggtg tgagttqqtg gacgcga 57

atg gag gtc gtg gag aga ttc tac ggt gag ttg gat ggg aag gtc tog 105

Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser

1

5

10

15

cag ggc gtg aat gca ttg ctg ggt agt ttt ggg gtg gag ttg acg gat 153

Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp

20

25

30

acg ccc act acc aaa ggc ttg ccc ctc gtt gac agt ccc aca ccc atc 201

Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile

35

40

45

gtc ctc ggt gtt tct qta tac ttg act att gtc att gga ggg ctt ttg 249

Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val ile Gly Gly Leu Leu

50

55

60

tgg ata aag gcc agg gat ctg aaa ccg cgc gcc tcg gag cca ttt ttg 297

Trp ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu

65

70

75

80

ctc caa gct ttg gtg ctt gtg cac aac ctg ttc tgt ttt gcg ctc agt 345



9

Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile  
245 250 255

ttg ttc tac tac atg atc tcg ttg ctg ttt ctt ttc ggc aat ttt tac 873  
Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

gta caa aaa tac atc aaa ccc tct gac gga aag caa aag gga gct aaa 921  
Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
275 280 285

act gag tga gctgtatcaa gccatagaaa ctctattatg ttagaacctg 970  
Thr Glu  
290

aagttggtgc ttcttatct ccacttatct ttttaagcagc atcagttttg aaatgaiglg 1030

tgggogtggg ctgcaagtag tcatcaatat aatcggcctg agcacttcag atggattgtt 1090

agaacatgag taaaagcggg tattacgggtg ttatttttgt accaaatcac cgcacggggtg 1150

aattgaaata tticagattt gatcaatttc atctgaaaaa aa 1192

&lt;210&gt; 4

&lt;211&gt; 290

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Physcomitrella patens

&lt;400&gt; 4

Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser  
1 5 10 15

Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp  
20 25 30

Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile  
35 40 45

Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu

## 10

50	55	60
Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu		
65	70	75 80
Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser		
85	90	95
Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr		
100	105	110
Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile		
115	120	125
Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr		
130	135	140
Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His		
145	150	155 160
Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His		
165	170	175
His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly		
180	185	190
Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg		
195	200	205
Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu		
210	215	220
Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr		
225	230	235 240
Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile		
245	250	255
Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr		
260	265	270

11

Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
 275 280 285

Thr Glu  
 290

&lt;210&gt; 5

&lt;211&gt; 1054

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Thraustochytrium

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (43)..(858)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-elongase

&lt;400&gt; 5

gaattcggca cgagagcgcg cggagcggag acctcggccg cg atg atg gag cgc 54  
 Met Met Glu Pro  
 1

ctc gac agg tac agg gcg ctg gcg gag ctc gcc gcg agg tac gcc agc 102  
 Leu Asp Arg Tyr Arg Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Ala Arg Tyr Ala Ser  
 5 10 15 20

tgc gcg gcc ttc aag tgg caa gtc acg tac gac gcc aag gac agc ttc 150  
 Ser Ala Ala Phe Lys Trp Gln Val Thr Tyr Asp Ala Lys Asp Ser Phe  
 25 30 35

gtc ggg ccc ctg qqa atc cgg gag cgc ctc ggg ctc ctg gtg gcc tcc 198  
 Val Gly Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Glu Pro Leu Gly Leu Leu Val Gly Ser  
 40 45 50

gtg gtc ctc tac ctg agc ctg ctg gcc gtg gtc tac gcg ctg cgg aac 246  
 Val Val Leu Tyr Leu Ser Leu Ala Val Val Tyr Ala Leu Arg Asn  
 55 60 65

tac ctt ggc gcc ctc atg gcg ctc cgc agc gtg cat aac ctc ggg ctc 294

## 12

Tyr	Leu	Gly	Gly	Leu	Met	Ala	Leu	Arg	Ser	Val	His	Asn	Leu	Gly	Leu		
70							75					80					
tgc	ctc	ttc	tgc	ggc	gcc	gtg	tgg	atc	tac	acg	agc	tac	ctc	atg	atc	342	
Cys	Leu	Phe	Ser	Gly	Ala	Val	Trp	Ile	Tyr	Thr	Ser	Tyr	Leu	Met	Ile		
85				90						95					100		
cag	gat	ggg	cac	ttt	cgc	agc	ctc	gag	gcg	gca	acg	tgc	gag	ccg	ctc	390	
Gln	Asp	Gly	His	Phe	Arg	Ser	Leu	Glu	Ala	Ala	Thr	Cys	Glu	Pro	Leu		
				105					110					115			
aag	cat	ccg	cac	ttc	cag	ctc	atc	agc	ttg	ctc	ttt	gcg	ctg	tcc	aag	438	
Lys	His	Pro	His	Phe	Gln	Leu	Ile	Ser	Leu	Leu	Phe	Ala	Leu	Ser	Lys		
				120				125						130			
atc	tgg	gag	tgg	ttc	gac	acg	gtg	ctc	ctc	atc	gtc	aag	ggc	aac	aag	486	
Ile	Trp	Glu	Trp	Phe	Asp	Thr	Val	Leu	Leu	Ile	Val	Lys	Gly	Asn	Lys		
				135			140					145					
ctc	cgc	ttc	ctg	cac	gtc	ttg	cac	cac	gcc	acg	acc	ttt	tgg	ctc	tac	534	
Leu	Arg	Phe	Leu	His	Val	Leu	His	His	Ala	Thr	Thr	Phe	Trp	Leu	Tyr		
				150			155				160						
gcc	atc	gac	cac	atc	ttt	ctc	tgc	tcc	atc	aag	tac	ggc	gtc	gcg	gtc	582	
Ala	Ile	Asp	His	Ile	Phe	Leu	Ser	Ser	Ile	Lys	Tyr	Gly	Val	Ala	Val		
165					170					175					180		
aat	gct	ttc	atc	cac	acc	gtc	atg	tac	gcg	cac	tac	ttc	cgc	cca	ttc	630	
Asn	Ala	Phe	Ile	His	Thr	Val	Met	Tyr	Ala	His	Tyr	Phe	Arg	Pro	Phe		
				185					190					195			
cag	aag	ggc	ttg	cgc	ccg	ctt	att	acg	cag	ttg	cag	atc	gtc	cag	ttc	678	
Pro	Lys	Gly	Leu	Arg	Pro	Leu	Ile	Thr	Gln	Leu	Gln	Ile	Val	Gln	Phe		
				200				205					210				
att	ttc	agc	atc	ggc	atc	cat	acc	gcc	att	tac	tgg	cac	tac	gac	tgc	726	
Ile	Phe	Ser	Ile	Gly	Ile	His	Thr	Ala	Ile	Tyr	Trp	His	Tyr	Asp	Cys		
				215				220					225				
gag	ccg	ctc	gtg	cat	acc	cac	ttt	tgg	gaa	tac	gtc	acg	ccc	tac	ctt	774	



## 13

Glu Pro Leu Val His Thr His Phe Trp Glu Tyr Val Thr Pro Tyr Leu  
 230 235 240

ttc gtc gtc ccc ttc ctc atc ctc ttt ttc aat ttt tac cty cag cag 822  
 Phe Val Val Pro Phe Leu Ile Leu Phe Phe Asn Phe Tyr Leu Gln Gln  
 245 250 255 260

tac gtc ctc gcg ccc gca aaa acc aag aag gca tag ccacgtaaca 868  
 Tyr Val Leu Ala Pro Ala Lys Thr Lys Lys Ala  
 265 270

gtagaccagc agcgccgagg acgcgtgccc cggtatcgcg aagcacgaaa taaagaagat 928

catttgattc aacgaggcta cttgcggcca cgagaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 988

aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 1048

ctcgag 1054

<210> 6  
 <211> 271  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Thraustochytrium

<400> 6  
 Met Met Glu Pro Leu Asp Arg Tyr Arg Ala Leu Ala Glu Leu Ala Ala  
 1 5 10 15

Arg Tyr Ala Ser Ser Ala Ala Phe Lys Trp Gln Val Thr Tyr Asp Ala  
 20 25 30

Lys Asp Ser Phe Val Gly Pro Leu Gly Ile Arg Glu Pro Leu Gly Leu  
 35 40 45

Leu Val Gly Ser Val Val Leu Tyr Leu Ser Leu Leu Ala Val Val Tyr  
 50 55 60

Ala Leu Arg Asn Tyr Leu Gly Gly Leu Met Ala Leu Arg Ser Val His  
 65 70 75 80

## 14

Asn Leu Gly Leu Cys Leu Phe Ser Gly Ala Val Trp Ile Tyr Thr Ser  
85 90 95

Tyr Leu Met Ile Gln Asp Gly His Phe Arg Ser Leu Glu Ala Ala Thr  
100 105 110

Cys Glu Pro Leu Lys His Pro His Phe Gln Leu Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe  
115 120 125

Ala Leu Ser Lys Ile Trp Glu Trp Phe Asp Thr Val Leu Leu Ile Val  
130 135 140

Lys Gly Asn Lys Leu Arg Phe Leu His Val Leu His His Ala Thr Thr  
145 150 155 160

Phe Trp Leu Tyr Ala Ile Asp His Ile Phe Leu Ser Ser Ile Lys Tyr  
165 170 175

Gly Val Ala Val Asn Ala Phe Ile His Thr Val Met Tyr Ala His Tyr  
180 185 190

Phe Arg Pro Phe Pro Lys Gly Leu Arg Pro Leu Ile Thr Gln Leu Gln  
195 200 205

Ile Val Gln Phe Ile Phe Ser Ile Gly Ile His Thr Ala Ile Tyr Trp  
210 215 220

His Tyr Asp Cys Glu Pro Leu Val His Thr His Phe Trp Glu Tyr Val  
225 230 235 240

Thr Pro Tyr Leu Phe Val Val Pro Phe Leu Ile Leu Phe Phe Asn Phe  
245 250 255

Tyr Leu Gln Gln Tyr Val Leu Ala Pro Ala Lys Thr Lys Lys Ala  
260 265 270

&lt;210&gt; 7

&lt;211&gt; 2040

## 15

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Ceratedon purpureus*

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (176)..(1627)

<223>  $\Delta 6$ -desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 7

ctcaggcagg totcagttga tgagacgctg agttctgaat cctttgagct gtgtcaggct 60  
cggcacttgt gggatggtga aggagtgatc gatcaggagt gcaggagctg cattagtttc 120  
tcagggtcga tcaggttatt ctgaaaaagg ctgcgtctgt gacagtttg caaaa atg 178  
Met  
1  
gcc ctc gtt acc gac ttt ctg aac ttt ctg gcc acg aca tgg agc aag 226  
Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr Trp Ser Lys  
5 10 15  
tac agc gtg tac acc cat agc tat gct gga aac tat ggg cct act ttg 274  
Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly Pro Thr Leu  
20 25 30  
aag cac gcc aaa aag gtt tct gct caa ggt aaa act gcg gga cag aca 322  
Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala Gly Gln Thr  
35 40 45  
ctg aga cag aga tcg gtg cag gac aaa aag cca gcc act tac tot ctg 370  
Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr Tyr Ser Leu  
50 55 60 65  
gcc gat gtt gct tot cac gac agg cct gga gac tgc tgg atg atc gtc 418  
Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp Met Ile Val  
70 75 80  
aaa gag aag gtg tat gat att agc cgt ttt gcg gac gac cac cct gga 466  
Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp His Pro Gly  
85 90 95

## 16

ggg acg gta att agc acc tac ttt ggg cgg gat ggc aca gac gtt ttc 514  
 Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe  
 100 105 110

gca aca tto oat cca cct gcc gca tgg aag caa ctc aat gac tac tac 562  
 Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Gln Leu Asn Asp Tyr Tyr  
 115 120 125

att gga gac ctt gct agg gaa gag ccc ctt gat gaa ttg ctt aaa gac 610  
 Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp  
 130 135 140 145

tac aga gat atg aga gcc gag ttt gtt aga gaa ggg ctt ttc aag agt 658  
 Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Phe Lys Ser  
 150 155 160

tcc aag gcc tgg ttc ctg ctt cag act ctg att aat gca gct ctc ttt 706  
 Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala Ala Leu Phe  
 165 170 175

gct gcg agc att gcg act atc tgt tac gac aag agt tac tgg gct att 754  
 Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr Trp Ala Ile  
 180 185 190

gtg ctg tca gcc agt ttg atg ggt ctc ttc gtc caa cag tgt gga tgg 802  
 Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp  
 195 200 205

ctt gcc cat gat ttc ctt cat caa cag gtc ttt gag aac cgt acc gcg 850  
 Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Thr Ala  
 210 215 220 225

aac tcc ttc ttt gcc tat ttg ttc ggc aat tgc gtg ctt ggc ttt agt 898  
 Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu Gly Phe Ser  
 230 235 240

gta tca tgg tgg agg acg aag cac aac att cat cat act gct ccg aat 946  
 Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr Ala Pro Asn  
 245 250 255

gag tgc gac gaa cag tac aca cct cta gac gaa gac att gat act ctc 994  
 Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu  
 260 265 270

ccc atc att gcc tgg agc aag gaa att ttg gcc acc gtt gag agc aag 1042  
 Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys  
 275 280 285

aga att ttg cga gtg ctt caa tat cag cac tac atg att ctg cct cta 1090  
 Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile Leu Pro Leu  
 290 295 300 305

ttg ttc atg gcc cgg tac agt tgg act ttt gga agt ttg ctc ttc aca 1138  
 Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu Phe Thr  
 310 315 320

ttc aat cct gat ttg ago acg acc aag gga ttg ata gag aag gga aca 1186  
 Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Lys Gly Thr  
 325 330 335

gtt gct ttt cac tac gcc tgg ttc agt tgg gct gcg ttc cat att ttg 1234  
 Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe His Ile Leu  
 340 345 350

ccg ggt gtc gct aag cct ctt gcg tgg atg gta gca act gag ctt gtg 1282  
 Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr Glu Leu Val  
 355 360 365

gcc ggt ttg ttg ttg gga ttc gty ttt acg ttg agt cac aat gga aag 1330  
 Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His Asn Gly Lys  
 370 375 380 385

gag gtt tac aat gaa tog aag gac ttc gtg aga gcc cag gtt att acc 1378  
 Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Val Ile Thr  
 390 395 400

acc cgt aac acc aag cga ggc tgg ttc aac gat tgg ttc act ggg gga 1426  
 Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly  
 405 410 415

## 18

ctc gac acc cag att gag cat cac ctg ttt cca aca atg ccc agg cac 1474  
Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His  
420 425 430

aac tac ccc aag atc gca cct cag gtc gag gct ctt tgc aag aag cac 1522  
Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys Lys Lys His  
435 440 445

ggc ctc gag tac gat aat gtc tcc gtc gtt ggt gcc tct gtc gcg gtt 1570  
Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Gly Ala Ser Val Ala Val  
450 455 460 465

gtg aag gcg ctc aag gaa att gct gat gaa gcg tca att cgg ctt cac 1618  
Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile Arg Leu His  
470 475 480

gct cac taa gaaatgctog aaotttgact attcattttt ttgcctggc 1667  
Ala His

tacctcaaat gtctgggagc aggtgcttgg cagtgtgttc aaccggagcg cactgaaaa 1727

gtgcagaatc catttcgaga aattaccatt cctagctaaa tcllcltttt accagggtgg 1787

atatatgaaa cttttttgat gcaacaagta gcattcaatt gaagacattg ttcgagatat 1847

aattgcgagt gttttotatto agcggggcata cgtactagtc catatcggcg gttgcgaga 1907

gtttacatta ttagtgtgca caacgagtag atctagtgtg aatttctatt tcgcgatgta 1967

atattactct gaatatatac cgttatctat ttctctaataa aaaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2027

aaaaaaaaaa aaa 2040

<210> 8

<211> 483

<212> PRT

<213> Ceratodon purpureus

## 19

&lt;400&gt; 8

Met Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr Trp Ser  
 1 5 10 15

Lys Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly Pro Thr  
 20 25 30

Leu Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala Gly Gln  
 35 40 45

Thr Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr Tyr Ser  
 50 55 60

Leu Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp Met Ile  
 65 70 75 80

Val Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp His Pro  
 85 90 95

Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val  
 100 105 110

Phe Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Glu Leu Asn Asp Tyr  
 115 120 125

Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys  
 130 135 140

Asp Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Phe Lys  
 145 150 155 160

Ser Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala Ala Leu  
 165 170 175

Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr Trp Ala  
 180 185 190

Ile Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln Cys Gly  
 195 200 205

## 20

Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Thr  
210 215 220

Ala Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu Gly Phe  
225 230 235 240

Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr Ala Pro  
245 250 255

Asn Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr  
260 265 270

Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Ser  
275 280 285

Lys Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile Leu Pro  
290 295 300

Leu Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu Phe  
305 310 315 320

Thr Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Lys Gly  
325 330 335

Thr Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe His Ile  
340 345 350

Leu Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr Glu Leu  
355 360 365

Val Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His Asn Gly  
370 375 380

Lys Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Val Ile  
385 390 395 400

Thr Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly  
405 410 415

Gly Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg



## 21

420

425

430

His Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys Lys Lys

435

440

445

His Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Gly Ala Ser Val Ala

450

455

460

Val Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile Arg Leu

465

470

475

480

His Ala His

&lt;210&gt; 9

&lt;211&gt; 1467

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Ceratodon purpureus*

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (10)..(1461)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 9

ggatccaaa atg gcc ctg gtt acc gac ttt ctg aac ttt ctg ggc acg aca 51

Met Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr

1

5

10

tgg agc aag tac agc gtg tac acc cat agc tat gct gga aac tat ggg 99

Trp Ser Lys Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly

15

20

25

30

cct act ttg aag cac gcc aaa aag gtt tct gct caa ggt aaa act gcg 147

Pro Thr Leu Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala

35

40

45

gga cag aca ctg aga cag aga tcg gtg cag gac aaa aag cca ggc act 195

Gly Gln Thr Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr

50

55

60

## 22

tac tct ctg gcc gat gtt gct tct cac gac agg cct gga gac tgc tgg	243
Tyr Ser Leu Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp	
65 70 75	
atg atc gtc aaa gag aag gtg tat gat att agc cgt ttt gcg gac gac	291
Met Ile Val Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp	
80 85 90	
cac cct gga ggg acg gta att agc acc tac ttt ggg cgg gat ggc aca	339
His Pro Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr	
95 100 105 110	
gac gtt ttc gca aca ttc cat coa cct gcc gca tgg aag caa ctc aat	387
Asp Val Phe Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Gln Leu Asn	
115 120 125	
gac tac tac att gga gac ctt gct agg gaa gag ccc ctt gat gaa ttg	435
Asp Tyr Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu	
130 135 140	
ctt aaa gac tac aga gat atg aga gcc gag ttt gtt aga gaa ggg ctt	483
Leu Lys Asp Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu	
145 150 155	
ttc aag agt tcc aag gcc tgg tto ctg ctt cag act ctg att aat gca	531
Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala	
160 165 170	
gct ctc ttt gct gcg agc att gcg act atc tgt lac gac aag agt tac	579
Ala Leu Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr	
175 180 185 190	
tgg gct att gtg ctg tca gcc agt ttg atg ggt ctc ttc gtc caa cag	627
Trp Ala Ile Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln	
195 200 205	
tgt gga tgg ctt gcc cat gat ttc ctt cat caa cag gtc ttt gag aac	675
Cys Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn	
210 215 220	

## 23

cgt acc gcg aac tcc ttc ttt ggc tat ttg ttc ggc aat tgc gtg ctt 723  
 Arg Thr Ala Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu  
 225 230 235

ggc ttt agt gta tca tgg tgg agg acg aag cac aac att cat cat act 771  
 Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr  
 240 245 250

gct ccg aat gag tgc gac gaa cag tac aca cct cta gac gaa gac att 819  
 Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile  
 255 260 265 270

gat act ctc ccc atc att gcc tgg agc aag gaa att ttg gcc acc gtt 867  
 Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val  
 275 280 285

gag agc aag aga att ttg cga gtg ctt caa tat cag cac tac atg att 915  
 Glu Ser Lys Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile  
 290 295 300

ctg cct cta ttg ttc atg gcc cgg tac agt tgg act ttt gga agt ttg 963  
 Leu Pro Leu Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu  
 305 310 315

ctc ttc aca ttc aat cct gat ttg agc acg acc aag gga ttg ata gag 1011  
 Leu Phe Thr Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu  
 320 325 330

aag gga aca gtt gct ttt cac tac gcc tgg ttc agt tgg gct gog ttc 1059  
 Lys Gly Thr Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe  
 335 340 345 350

cat att ttg ccg ggt gtc gct aag cct ctt gcg tgg atg gta gca act 1107  
 His Ile Leu Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr  
 355 360 365

gag ctt gtg gcc ggt ttg ttg ttg gga ttc gtg ttt acg ttg agt cac 1155  
 Glu Leu Val Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His  
 370 375 380

## 24

aat gga aag gag gtt tac aat gaa tcg aag gac ttc gtg aga gcc cag 1203  
 Asn Gly Lys Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln  
 385 390 395

gtt att aac aac cgt aac aac aag cga ggc tgg ttc aac gat tgg ttc 1251  
 Val Ile Thr Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe  
 400 405 410

act ggg gga ctc gac acc cag att gag cat cac ctg ttt cca aca atg 1299  
 Thr Gly Lys Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met  
 415 420 425 430

ccc agg cac aac tac ccc aag atc gca cct cag gtc gag gct ctt tgc 1347  
 Pro Arg His Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys  
 435 440 445

aag aag cac ggc ctc gag tac gat aat gtc tcc gtc gtt ggt gcc tct 1395  
 Lys Lys His Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Gly Ala Ser  
 450 455 460

gtc gcg gtt gtg aag gcg ctc aag gaa att gct gat gaa gcg tca att 1443  
 Val Ala Val Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile  
 465 470 475

cgg ctt cac gct cac taa gtcgac 1467  
 Arg Leu His Ala His  
 480

<210> 10

<211> 483

<212> PRT

<213> Ceratodon purpureus

<400> 10

Met Ala Leu Val Thr Asp Phe Leu Asn Phe Leu Gly Thr Thr Trp Ser  
 1 5 10 15

Lys Tyr Ser Val Tyr Thr His Ser Tyr Ala Gly Asn Tyr Gly Pro Thr

25

20	25	30
Leu Lys His Ala Lys Lys Val Ser Ala Gln Gly Lys Thr Ala Gly Gln		
35	40	45
Thr Leu Arg Gln Arg Ser Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Gly Thr Tyr Ser		
50	55	60
Leu Ala Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Arg Pro Gly Asp Cys Trp Met Ile		
65	70	75 80
Val Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Ile Ser Arg Phe Ala Asp Asp His Pro		
85	90	95
Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val		
100	105	110
Phe Ala Thr Phe His Pro Pro Ala Ala Trp Lys Gln Leu Asn Asp Tyr		
115	120	125
Tyr Ile Gly Asp Leu Ala Arg Glu Glu Pro Leu Asp Glu Leu Leu Lys		
130	135	140
Asp Tyr Arg Asp Met Arg Ala Glu Phe Val Arg Glu Gly Leu Phe Lys		
145	150	155 160
Ser Ser Lys Ala Trp Phe Leu Leu Gln Thr Leu Ile Asn Ala Ala Leu		
165	170	175
Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Thr Ile Cys Tyr Asp Lys Ser Tyr Trp Ala		
180	185	190
Ile Val Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe Val Gln Gln Cys Gly		
195	200	205
Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His Gln Gln Val Phe Glu Asn Arg Thr		
210	215	220
Ala Asn Ser Phe Phe Gly Tyr Leu Phe Gly Asn Cys Val Leu Gly Phe		
225	230	235 240

## 26

Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Arg Thr Lys His Asn Ile His His Thr Ala Pro  
245 250 255

Asn Glu Cys Asp Glu Gln Tyr Thr Pro Leu Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr  
260 265 270

Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Glu Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Ser  
275 280 285

Lys Arg Ile Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Tyr Met Ile Leu Pro  
290 295 300

Leu Leu Phe Met Ala Arg Tyr Ser Trp Thr Phe Gly Ser Leu Leu Phe  
305 310 315 320

Thr Phe Asn Pro Asp Leu Ser Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Ile Glu Lys Gly  
325 330 335

Thr Val Ala Phe His Tyr Ala Trp Phe Ser Trp Ala Ala Phe His Ile  
340 345 350

Leu Pro Gly Val Ala Lys Pro Leu Ala Trp Met Val Ala Thr Glu Leu  
355 360 365

Val Ala Gly Leu Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Thr Leu Ser His Asn Gly  
370 375 380

Lys Glu Val Tyr Asn Glu Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Arg Ala Gln Val Ile  
385 390 395 400

Thr Thr Arg Asn Thr Lys Arg Gly Trp Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly  
405 410 415

Gly Leu Asp Thr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg  
420 425 430

His Asn Tyr Pro Lys Ile Ala Pro Gln Val Glu Ala Leu Cys Lys Lys  
435 440 445

## 27

His Gly Leu Glu Tyr Asp Asn Val Ser Val Val Gly Ala Ser Val Ala  
450 455 460

Val Val Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Ile Ala Asp Glu Ala Ser Ile Arg Leu  
465 470 475 480

His Ala His

<210> 11

<211> 2160

<212> DNA

<213> *Ceratodon purpureus*

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (159)..(1721)

<223> Δ6-desaturase

<400> 11

cggagggtctc ttgtcgttct tggagctctgt gtcgagcttg gaatgcggta ggcgcgccgc 60

tttcgtgggt ttggcggtgg cattgcgcga gggcggaacag tgggagtgcg yyaggtctgt 120

llgtgcacga cgaggtgggt gtaattcttg ccggcaga atg gtg tcc cag ggc ggc 176

Met Val Ser Gln Gly Gly

1

5

ggt ctc tcg cag ggt tcc att gaa gaa aac att gac gtt gag cac ttg 224

Gly Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Ile Glu Glu Asn Ile Asp Val Glu His Leu

10

15

20

gca acg atg ccc ctc gtc agt gac ttc cta aat gtc ctg gga acg act 272

Ala Thr Met Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Phe Leu Asn Val Leu Gly Thr Thr

25

30

35

ttg ggc cag tgg agt ctt tcc act aca ttc gct ttc aag agg ctc acg 320

Leu Gly Gln Trp Ser Leu Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Phe Lys Arg Leu Thr

40

45

50

## 28

act aag aaa cac agt tcg gac atc tcg gtg gag gca caa aaa gaa tcg 368  
Thr Lys Lys His Ser Ser Asp Ile Ser Val Glu Ala Gln Lys Glu Ser  
55 60 65 70

ggt gcg cgg ggg cca gtt gag aat att tct caa tgg gtt gcg cag ccc 416  
Val Ala Arg Gly Pro Val Glu Asn Ile Ser Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Pro  
75 80 85

atc agg cgg agg tgg gtg cag gat aaa aag cgg gtt act tac agc ctg 464  
ile Arg Arg Arg Trp Val Gln Asp Lys Lys Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Leu  
90 95 100

aag gat gta gct tgc cac gat atg ccc cag gac tgc tgg att ata atc 512  
 Lys Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Met Pro Gln Asp Cys Trp Ile Ile Ile  
 105 110 115

aaa gag aag gtg tat gat gtg agc aoc ttc gct gag cag cac cct gga 560  
Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Thr Phe Ala Glu Gln His Pro Gly  
120 125 130

ggc aag gtt atc aac acc tac ttc gga cga gac gcc aca gat gtt ttc 608  
Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Ala Thr Asp Val Phe  
135 140 145 150

tot act ttc cac gaa tcc acc tca tgg aag att ctt cag aat ttc tac 656  
Ser Thr Phe His Ala Ser Thr Ser Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr  
155 160 165

atc ggg aac ctt gtt agg gag gag cgg act ttg gag ctg ctg aag gag 704  
ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu  
170 175 180

tac aga gag ttg aga gcc ctt ttc ttg aga gaa cag ctt ttc aag agt 752  
 Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser  
 185 190 195

tcc aaa tcc tac tac ctt ttc aag act ctc ata aat gtt tcc att gtt 800  
Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val  
200 205 210





## 30

atg qct ttg cac tac att tgg ttt aat agt gtt gcg ttt tat ctg ctc 1328  
 Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu  
 375 380 385 390

ccc gga tgg aaa cca gtt gta tgg atg gtg gtc agc gag ctc atg tct 1376  
 Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser  
 395 400 405

ggt ttc ctg ctg gga tac gta ttt gta ctc agt cac aat gga atg gag 1424  
 Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu  
 410 415 420

gtg tac aat acg tca aag gac ttc gtg aat gcc cag att gca tcg act 1472  
 Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr  
 425 430 435

cgc gac atc aaa gca ggg gtg ttt aat gat tgg ttc acc gga ggt ctc 1520  
 Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu  
 440 445 450

aac aga cag att gag cat cat cta ttt cca acg atg ccc agg cac aac 1568  
 Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn  
 455 460 465 470

ctt aat aaa att tct cct cac gtg gag act ttg tgc aag aag cat gga 1616  
 Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly  
 475 480 485

ctg gtc tac gaa gac gtg agc atg gct tcg gcc act tac cgg gtt ttg 1664  
 Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu  
 490 495 500

aaa aca ctt aag gac gtt gcc gat gct gct tca cac cag cag ctt gct 1712  
 Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala  
 505 510 515

gcg agt tga ggcatgcgag cactcgtcga aacatttttg tctgttatag 1761  
 Ala Ser  
 520

## 31

tggtcatatg tgatcgagg gaaaaggtcc catgctctga tctattcttc tgtagccaat 1821  
atTTTTcaat tgaagaggag ttctctcactt atcttccatc tatcgttgca catctcgcat 1881  
cagagtttagc gttggagtaa tgtaagcac ttgttagatta tgcccacatt tgccacattt 1941  
ctggtcggtt acaatcggtt gattccatgc tatctccgt gtctatctcg ttgttataag 2001  
caagcttgaa aaaacatgct acgagattgg cagacgttgt cttggcagct gtagagggtg 2061  
gttccattca ttgtgtagta cagaactctc tcgtccclgt ttctctacat taettggttao 2121  
atagtgaactt tcattcacag caaaaaaaaa aaaaaaaaaa 2160

&lt;210&gt; 12

&lt;211&gt; 520

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Ceratodon purpureus

&lt;400&gt; 12

Met	Val	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asn
1				5					10				15		

Ile	Asp	Val	Glu	His	Leu	Ala	Thr	Met	Pro	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Leu
	20							25					30		

Asn	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe
	35						40						45		

Ala	Phe	Lys	Arg	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	His	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ser	Val
	50						55					60			

Glu	Ala	Gln	Lys	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala	Arg	Gly	Pro	Val	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser
65						70				75				80	

Gln	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Pro	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp	Val	Gln	Asp	Lys	Lys
				85						90				95	

Pro	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Ser	His	Asp	Met	Pro	Gln
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

## 32

100	105	110
Asp Cys Trp Ile Ile Ile Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Thr Phe		
115	120	125
Ala Glu Gln His Pro Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg		
130	135	140
Asp Ala Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Thr Phe His Ala Ser Thr Ser Trp Lys		
145	150	155
Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr		
165	170	175
Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg		
180	185	190
Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu		
195	200	205
Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Ser Leu Tyr		
210	215	220
Lys Ser Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe		
225	230	235
Ile Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val		
245	250	255
Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Val Val Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Asn		
260	265	270
Val Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Lys Thr Lys His Asn Leu		
275	280	285
His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Lys Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp		
290	295	300
Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Leu Leu		
305	310	315
		320

## 33

Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys Thr Met Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His  
325 330 335

Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Phe  
340 345 350

Trp Ser Ala Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Pro Glu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys  
355 360 365

Leu Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser  
370 375 380

Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val  
385 390 395 400

Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu  
405 410 415

Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn  
420 425 430

Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp  
435 440 445

Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro  
450 455 460

Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr  
465 470 475 480

Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser  
485 490 495

Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala  
500 505 510

Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala Ala Ser  
515 520

## 34

&lt;210&gt; 13

&lt;211&gt; 1434

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1434)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 13

atg ggc aaa gga ggc gac gct cgg gcc tcg aag ggc tca acg ggc gct 48  
Met Gly Lys Gly Gly Asp Ala Arg Ala Ser Lys Gly Ser Thr Ala Ala

1

5

10

15

cgc aag atc agt tgg cag gaa gtc aag acc cac ggc tct cgg gag gac 96  
Arg Lys Ile Ser Trp Cln Glu Val Lys Thr His Ala Ser Pro Glu Asp

20

25

30

gcc tgg atc att cac tcc aat aag gtc tac gac gtg tcc aac tgg cac 144  
Ala Trp Ile Ile His Ser Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Trp His

35

40

45

gaa cat ccc gga ggc gcc gtc att ttc acg cac gcc ggt gac gac atg 192  
Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ala Val Ile Phe Thr His Ala Gly Asp Asp Met

50

55

60

acg gac att ttc gct gcc ttt cac gca ccc gga tcg cag tcg ctc atg 240  
Thr Asp Ile Phe Ala Ala Phe His Ala Pro Gly Ser Gln Ser Leu Met

65

70

75

80

aag aag ttc tac att ggc gaa ttg ctc cgg gaa acc acc ggc aag gag 288  
Lys Lys Phe Tyr Ile Gly Glu Leu Leu Pro Glu Thr Thr Gly Lys Glu

85

90

95

cgc cag caa atc gcc ttt gaa aag ggc tac cgc gat ctg cgc tcc aaa 336  
Pro Gln Gln Ile Ala Phe Glu Lys Gly Tyr Arg Asp Leu Arg Ser Lys

100

105

110

## 35

ctc atc atg atg ggc atg ttc aag tcc aac aag tgg ttc tac gtc tac 384  
Leu Ile Met Met Gly Met Phe Lys Ser Asn Lys Trp Phe Tyr Val Tyr  
115 120 125

aag tgc ctc agc aac atg gcc att tgg gcc gcc gcc tgt gct ctc gtc 432  
Lys Cys Leu Ser Asn Met Ala Ile Trp Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Leu Val  
130 135 140

ttt tac tcg gac cgc ttc tgg gta cac ctg gcc agc gcc gtc atg ctg 480  
Phe Tyr Ser Asp Arg Phe Trp Val His Leu Ala Ser Ala Val Met Leu  
145 150 155 160

gga aca ttc ttt cag cag tcg gga tgg ttg gca cac gac ttt ctg cac 528  
Gly Thr Phe Phe Gln Gln Ser Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His  
165 170 175

cac cag gtc ttc acc aag cgc aag cac ggg gat ctc gga gga ctc ttt 576  
His Gln Val Phe Thr Lys Arg Lys His Gly Asp Leu Gly Gly Leu Phe  
180 185 190

tgg ggg aac ctc atg cag ggt tac tcc gta cag tgg tgg aaa aac aag 624  
Trp Gly Asn Leu Met Gln Gly Tyr Ser Val Gln Trp Trp Lys Asn Lys  
195 200 205

cac aac gga cac cac gcc gtc ccc aac ctc cac tgc tcc tcc gca gtc 672  
His Asn Gly His His Ala Val Pro Asn Leu His Cys Ser Ser Ala Val  
210 215 220

gcg caa gat ggg gac cgc gac atc gat acc atg ccc ctt ctc gcc tgg 720  
Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Pro Asp Ile Asp Thr Met Pro Leu Leu Ala Trp  
225 230 235 240

tcc gtc cag caa gcc cag tct tac cgg gaa ctc caa gcc gac gga aag 768  
Ser Val Gln Gln Ala Gln Ser Tyr Arg Glu Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Lys  
245 250 255

gat tcg ggt ttg gtc aag ttc atg atc cgt aac caa tcc tac ttt tac 816  
Asp Ser Gly Leu Val Lys Phe Met Ile Arg Asn Gln Ser Tyr Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

## 36

ttt ccc atc ttg ttg ctc gcc cgc ctg tgg ttg aac gag tcc ttc	864
Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Asn Glu Ser Phe	
275 280 285	
aag tgc gcc ttt ggg ctt gga gct gcg tgg gag aac gct gct ctc gaa	912
Lys Cys Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Glu Asn Ala Ala Leu Glu	
290 295 300	
ctc aag gcc aag ggt ctt cag tac ccc ctt ttg gaa aag gct gcc atc	960
Leu Lys Ala Lys Gly Leu Gln Tyr Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ala Gly Ile	
305 310 315 320	
ctg ctg cac tac gct tgg atg ctt aca gtt tgg tcc gcc ttt gga cgc	1008
Leu Leu His Tyr Ala Trp Met Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Phe Gly Arg	
325 330 335	
ttc tgg ttc gcg tac acc gca ttt tac ttt cta acc gcg acc gcg tcc	1056
Phe Ser Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ala Phe Tyr Phe Leu Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser	
340 345 350	
tgt gga ttc ttg ctc gcc att gtc ttt gcc ctc gcc cac aac gcc atg	1104
Cys Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Gly Leu Gly His Asn Gly Met	
355 360 365	
gcc acc tac aat gcc gac gcc cgt ccg gac ttc tgg aag ctc caa gtc	1152
Ala Thr Tyr Asn Ala Asp Ala Arg Pro Asp Phe Trp Lys Leu Gln Val	
370 375 380	
acc acg act cgc aac gtc acg gcc gga cac ggt ttc ccc caa gcc ttt	1200
Thr Thr Thr Arg Asn Val Thr Gly Gly His Gly Phe Pro Gln Ala Phe	
385 390 395 400	
gtc gac tgg ttc tgt ggt gcc ctc cag tac caa gtc gac cac cac tta	1248
Val Asp Trp Phe Cys Gly Gly Leu Gln Tyr Gln Val Asp His His Leu	
405 410 415	
ttc ccc agc ctg ccc cga cac aat ctg gcc aag aca cac gca ctg gtc	1296
Phe Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg His Asn Leu Ala Lys Thr His Ala Leu Val	
420 425 430	



## 37

gaa tcg ttc tgc aag gag tgg ggt gtc cag tac cac gaa gcc gac ctt 1344  
Glu Ser Phe Cys Lys Glu Trp Gly Val Gln Tyr His Glu Ala Asp Leu

435

440

445

gtg gac ggg acc atg gaa gtc ttg cac cat ttg ggc agc gtg gcc ggc 1392  
Val Asp Gly Thr Met Glu Val Leu His His Leu Gly Ser Val Ala Gly

450

455

460

gaa ttc gtc gtg gat ttt gta cgc gat gga ccc gcc atg taa 1434  
Glu Phe Val Val Asp Phe Val Arg Asp Gly Pro Ala Met

465

470

475

&lt;210&gt; 14

&lt;211&gt; 477

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*

&lt;400&gt; 14

Met Gly Lys Gly Gly Asp Ala Arg Ala Ser Lys Gly Ser Thr Ala Ala

1

5

10

15

Arg Lys Ile Ser Trp Gln Glu Val Lys Thr His Ala Ser Pro Glu Asp

20

25

30

Ala Trp Ile Ile His Ser Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Trp His

35

40

45

Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ala Val Ile Phe Thr His Ala Gly Asp Asp Met

50

55

60

Thr Asp Ile Phe Ala Ala Phe His Ala Pro Gly Ser Gln Ser Leu Met

65

70

75

80

Lys Lys Phe Tyr Ile Gly Glu Leu Leu Pro Glu Thr Thr Gly Lys Glu

85

90

95

Pro Gln Gln Ile Ala Phe Glu Lys Gly Tyr Arg Asp Leu Arg Ser Lys

100

105

110

## 38

Leu Ile Met Met Gly Met Phe Lys Ser Asn Lys Trp Phe Tyr Val Tyr  
 115 120 125

Lys Cys Leu Ser Asn Met Ala Ile Trp Ala Ala Ala Cys Ala Leu Val  
 130 135 140

Phe Tyr Ser Asp Arg Phe Trp Val His Leu Ala Ser Ala Val Met Leu  
 145 150 155 160

Gly Thr Phe Phe Gln Gln Ser Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His  
 165 170 175

His Gln Val Phe Thr Lys Arg Lys His Gly Asp Leu Gly Gly Leu Phe  
 180 185 190

Trp Gly Asn Leu Met Gln Gly Tyr Ser Val Gln Trp Trp Lys Asn Lys  
 195 200 205

His Asn Gly His His Ala Val Pro Asn Leu His Cys Ser Ser Ala Val  
 210 215 220

Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Pro Asp Ile Asp Thr Met Pro Leu Leu Ala Trp  
 225 230 235 240

Ser Val Gln Gln Ala Gln Ser Tyr Arg Glu Leu Gln Ala Asp Gly Lys  
 245 250 255

Asp Ser Gly Leu Val Lys Phe Met Ile Arg Asn Gln Ser Tyr Phe Tyr  
 260 265 270

Phe Pro Ile Leu Leu Leu Ala Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Asn Glu Ser Phe  
 275 280 285

Lys Cys Ala Phe Gly Leu Gly Ala Ala Ser Glu Asn Ala Ala Leu Glu  
 290 295 300

Leu Lys Ala Lys Gly Leu Gln Tyr Pro Leu Leu Glu Lys Ala Gly Ile  
 305 310 315 320

Leu Leu His Tyr Ala Trp Met Leu Thr Val Ser Ser Gly Phe Gly Arg

39

325

330

335

Phe Ser Phe Ala Tyr Thr Ala Phe Tyr Phe Leu Thr Ala Thr Ala Ser  
 340 345 350

Cys Gly Phe Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Gly Leu Gly His Asn Gly Met  
 355 360 365

Ala Thr Tyr Asn Ala Asp Ala Arg Pro Asp Phe Trp Lys Leu Gln Val  
 370 375 380

Thr Thr Thr Arg Asn Val Thr Gly Gly His Gly Phe Pro Gln Ala Phe  
 385 390 395 400

Val Asp Trp Phe Cys Gly Gly Leu Gln Tyr Gln Val Asp His His Leu  
 405 410 415

Phe Pro Ser Leu Pro Arg His Asn Leu Ala Lys Thr His Ala Leu Val  
 420 425 430

Glu Ser Phe Cys Lys Glu Trp Gly Val Gln Tyr His Glu Ala Asp Leu  
 435 440 445

Val Asp Gly Thr Met Glu Val Leu His His Leu Gly Ser Val Ala Gly  
 450 455 460

Glu Phe Val Val Asp Phe Val Arg Asp Gly Pro Ala Met  
 465 470 475

&lt;210&gt; 15

&lt;211&gt; 1563

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Ceratodon purpureus

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1563)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-desaturase

## 40

&lt;400&gt; 15

atg	gtg	tcc	cag	ggc	ggc	ggt	ctc	tcg	cag	ggt	tcc	att	gaa	gaa	aac	48
Met	Val	Ser	Gln	Gly	Gly	Gly	Leu	Ser	Gln	Gly	Ser	Ile	Glu	Glu	Asn	
1				5				10					15			
att	gac	gtt	gag	cac	ttg	gca	acg	atg	ccc	ctc	gtc	agt	gac	ttc	cta	96
Ile	Asp	Val	Glu	His	Leu	Ala	Thr	Met	Pro	Leu	Val	Ser	Asp	Phe	Leu	
	20							25					30			
aat	gtc	ctg	gga	acg	act	ttg	ggc	cag	tgg	agt	ctt	tcc	act	aca	ttc	144
Asn	Val	Leu	Gly	Thr	Thr	Leu	Gly	Gln	Trp	Ser	Leu	Ser	Thr	Thr	Phe	
	35							40					45			
gct	ttc	aag	agg	ctc	acg	act	aag	aaa	cac	agt	tcg	gac	atc	tcg	gtg	192
Ala	Phe	Lys	Arg	Leu	Thr	Thr	Lys	Lys	His	Ser	Ser	Asp	Ile	Ser	Val	
	50						55					60				
gag	gca	caa	aaa	gaa	tcg	gtt	gcg	cgg	ggg	cca	gtt	gag	aat	att	tct	240
Glu	Ala	Gln	Lys	Glu	Ser	Val	Ala	Arg	Gly	Pro	Val	Glu	Asn	Ile	Ser	
65					70				75					80		
caa	tcg	gtt	gcg	cag	ccc	atc	agg	cgg	agg	tgg	gtg	cag	gat	aaa	aag	288
Gln	Ser	Val	Ala	Gln	Pro	Ile	Arg	Arg	Arg	Trp	Val	Gln	Asp	Lys	Lys	
			85					90				95				
ccg	gtt	act	tac	agc	ctg	aag	gat	gta	gct	tcg	cac	gat	atg	ccc	cag	336
Pro	Val	Thr	Tyr	Ser	Leu	Lys	Asp	Val	Ala	Ser	His	Asp	Met	Pro	Gln	
	100							105				110				
gac	tgc	tgg	att	ata	atc	aaa	gag	aag	gtg	tat	gat	gtg	agc	acc	ttc	384
Asp	Cys	Trp	Ile	Ile	Ile	Lys	Glu	Lys	Val	Tyr	Asp	Val	Ser	Thr	Phe	
	115						120					125				
gct	gag	cag	cac	cct	gga	ggc	acg	gtt	atc	aac	acc	tac	ttc	gga	cga	432
Ala	Glu	Gln	His	Pro	Gly	Gly	Thr	Val	Ile	Asn	Thr	Tyr	Phe	Gly	Arg	
	130						135					140				
gac	gcc	aca	gat	gtt	ttc	tct	act	ttc	cac	gca	tcc	acc	tca	tgg	aag	480
Asp	Ala	Thr	Asp	Val	Phe	Ser	Thr	Phe	His	Ala	Ser	Thr	Ser	Trp	Lys	
145					150					155				160		

## 41

att ctt cag aat ttc tac atc ggg aac ctt gtt agg gag gag ccg act 528  
Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr  
165 170 175

ttg gag ctg ctg aag gag tac aga gag ttg aga gcc ctt ttc ttg aga 576  
Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg  
180 185 190

gaa cag ctt ttc aag agt tcc aaa tcc tac tac ctt ttc aag act ctc 624  
Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu  
195 200 205

ata aat gtt tcc att gtt gcc aca agc att gcg ata atc agt ctg tac 672  
Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Ser Leu Tyr  
210 215 220

aag tct tac cgg ggg gtt ctg tta tca gcc agt ttg atg ggc ttg ttt 720  
Lys Ser Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe  
225 230 235 240

att caa cag tgc gga tgg ttg tct cac gat ttt cta cac cat cag gta 768  
Ile Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val  
245 250 255

ttt gag aca cgc tgg ctc aat gac gtt gtt ggc tat gtg gtc ggc aac 816  
Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Val Val Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Asn  
260 265 270

gtt gtt ctg gga ttc agt gtc tgg tgg tgg aag acc aag cac aac ctg 864  
Val Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Lys Thr Lys His Asn Leu  
275 280 285

cat cat gct gct ccg aat gaa tgc gac caa aag tac aca ccg att gat 912  
His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Lys Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp  
290 295 300

gag gat att gat act ctc ccc atc att gct tgg agt aaa gat ctc ttg 960  
Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Leu Leu  
305 310 315 320

## 42

gcc act gtt gag agc aag acc atg ttg cga gtt ctt cag tac cag cac 1008  
 Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys Thr Met Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His  
 325 330 335

cta ttc ttt ttg gtt ctt ttg acg ttt gcc cgg gcg agt tgg cta ttt 1056  
 Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Phe  
 340 345 350

tgg agc gcg gcc ttc act ctc agg ccc gag ttg acc ctt ggc gag aag 1104  
 Trp Ser Ala Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Pro Glu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys  
 355 360 365

ctt ttg gag agg gga acg atg gct ttg cac tac att tgg ttt aat agt 1152  
 Leu Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser  
 370 375 380

gtt gcg ttt tat ctg ctc ccc gga tgg aaa cca gtt gta tgg atg gtg 1200  
 Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val  
 385 390 395 400

gtc agc gag ctc atg tct ggt ttc ctg ctg gga tac gta ttt gta ctc 1248  
 Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu  
 405 410 415

agt cac aat gga atg gag gtg tac aat acg tca aag gac ttc gtg aat 1296  
 Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn  
 420 425 430

gcc cag att gca tgg act cgc gac atc aaa gca ggg gtg ttt aat gat 1344  
 Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp  
 435 440 445

tgg ttc acc gga ggt ctc aac aga cag att gag cat cat cta ttt cca 1392  
 Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro  
 450 455 460

acg atg ccc agg cac aac ctt aat aaa att tct cct cac gtg gag act 1440  
 Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr  
 465 470 475 480

## 43

ttg tgc aag aag cat gga ctg gtc tac gaa gac gtg agc atg gct tcg 1488  
 Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser  
 485 490 495

ggc act tac cgg gtt ttg aaa aca ctt aag gac gtt gcc gat gct gct 1536  
 Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala  
 500 505 510

tca cac cag cag ctt gct gcg agt tga 1563  
 Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala Ala Ser  
 515 520

&lt;210&gt; 16

&lt;211&gt; 520

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Coratodon purpureus*

&lt;400&gt; 16

Met Val Ser Gln Gly Gly Gly Leu Ser Gln Gly Ser Ile Glu Glu Asn  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Leu Ala Thr Met Pro Leu Val Ser Asp Phe Leu  
 20 25 30

Asn Val Leu Gly Thr Thr Leu Gly Gln Trp Ser Leu Ser Thr Thr Phe  
 35 40 45

Ala Phe Lys Arg Leu Thr Thr Lys Lys His Ser Ser Asp Ile Ser Val  
 50 55 60

Glu Ala Gln Lys Glu Ser Val Ala Arg Gly Pro Val Glu Asn Ile Ser  
 65 70 75 80

Gln Ser Val Ala Gln Pro Ile Arg Arg Arg Trp Val Gln Asp Lys Lys  
 85 90 95

Pro Val Thr Tyr Ser Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Ser His Asp Met Pro Gln  
 100 105 110

## 44

Asp Cys Trp Ile Ile Ile Lys Glu Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Thr Phe  
115 120 125

Ala Glu Gln His Pro Gly Gly Thr Val Ile Asn Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg  
130 135 140

Asp Ala Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Thr Phe His Ala Ser Thr Ser Trp Lys  
145 150 155 160

Ile Leu Gln Asn Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asn Leu Val Arg Glu Glu Pro Thr  
165 170 175

Leu Glu Leu Leu Lys Glu Tyr Arg Glu Leu Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg  
180 185 190

Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Ser Tyr Tyr Leu Phe Lys Thr Leu  
195 200 205

Ile Asn Val Ser Ile Val Ala Thr Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Ser Leu Tyr  
210 215 220

Lys Ser Tyr Arg Ala Val Leu Leu Ser Ala Ser Leu Met Gly Leu Phe  
225 230 235 240

Ile Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His His Gln Val  
245 250 255

Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Asp Val Val Gly Tyr Val Val Gly Asn  
260 265 270

Val Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Val Ser Trp Trp Lys Thr Lys His Asn Leu  
275 280 285

His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Lys Tyr Thr Pro Ile Asp  
290 295 300

Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Ile Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Leu Leu  
305 310 315 320



## 45

Ala Thr Val Glu Ser Lys Thr Met Leu Arg Val Leu Gln Tyr Gln His  
325 330 335

Leu Phe Phe Leu Val Leu Leu Thr Phe Ala Arg Ala Ser Trp Leu Phe  
340 345 350

Trp Ser Ala Ala Phe Thr Leu Arg Pro Glu Leu Thr Leu Gly Glu Lys  
355 360 365

Leu Leu Glu Arg Gly Thr Met Ala Leu His Tyr Ile Trp Phe Asn Ser  
370 375 380

Val Ala Phe Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Val Val Trp Met Val  
385 390 395 400

Val Ser Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Phe Leu Leu Gly Tyr Val Phe Val Leu  
405 410 415

Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Thr Ser Lys Asp Phe Val Asn  
420 425 430

Ala Gln Ile Ala Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Ala Gly Val Phe Asn Asp  
435 440 445

Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro  
450 455 460

Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ser Pro His Val Glu Thr  
465 470 475 480

Leu Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Met Ala Ser  
485 490 495

Gly Thr Tyr Arg Val Leu Lys Thr Leu Lys Asp Val Ala Asp Ala Ala  
500 505 510

Ser His Gln Gln Leu Ala Ala Ser  
515 520

## 46

&lt;210&gt; 17

&lt;211&gt; 1578

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Physcomitrella patens*

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1578)

&lt;223&gt; A6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 17

atg gta tto gcg ggc ggt gga ctt cag cag ggc tct ctc gaa gaa aac	48
Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn	
1 5 10 15	
atc gac gtc gag cac att gcc agt atg tct ctc ttc agc gac ttc ttc	96
Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe	
20 25 30	
agt tat gtg tct tca act gtt ggt tcg tgg agc gta cac agt ata caa	144
Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln	
35 40 45	
cct ttg aag cgc ctg acg agt aag aag cgt gtt tcg gaa agc gct gcc	192
Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala	
50 55 60	
gtg caa tgt ata tca gct gaa gtt cag aga aat tcg agt acc cag gga	240
Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly	
65 70 75 80	
act gcg gag gca ctc gca gaa tca gtc gtg aag ccc acg aga cga agg	288
Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg	
85 90 95	
tca tct cag tgg aag aag tcg aca cac ccc cta tca gaa gta gca gta	336
Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val	
100 105 110	
cac aac aag cca agc gat tgc tgg att gtt gta aaa aac aag gtg tat	384

## 47

His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr	
115 120 125	
gat gtt tcc aat ttt gcy gac gag cat ccc gga gga tca gtt att agt	432
Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser	
130 135 140	
act tat ttt gga cga gac ggc aca gat gtt ttc tct agt ttt cat gca	480
Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala	
145 150 155 160	
gct tct aca tgg aaa att ctt caa gac ttt tac att ggt gac gtg gag	528
Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu	
165 170 175	
agg gtg gag ccg act cca gag ctg ctg aaa gat ttc cga gaa atg aga	576
Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg	
180 185 190	
gct ctt ttc ctg agg gag caa ctt ttc aaa agt tog aaa ttg tac tat	624
Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr	
195 200 205	
gtt atg aag ctg ctc acg aat gtt gct att ttt gct gcg agc att gca	672
Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala	
210 215 220	
ata ata tgt tgg agc aag act att tca gcg gtt ttg gct tca gct tgt	720
Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys	
225 230 235 240	
atg atg gct ctg tgt ttc caa cag tgc gga tgg cta tcc cat gat ttt	768
Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe	
245 250 255	
ctc cac aat cag gtg ttt gag aca cgc tgg ctt aat gaa gtt gtc ggg	816
Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly	
260 265 270	
tat gtg atc gcc aac gcc gtt ctg ggg ttt agt aca ggg tgg tgg aag	864

48

Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys	
275	280
gag aag cat aac ctt cat cat gct gct cca aat gaa tgc gat cag aet	912
Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr	
290	295
tac caa cca att gat gaa gat att gat act ctc ccc ctc att gcc tgg	960
Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Thr	
305	310
agc aag gac ata ctg gcc aca gtt gag aat aag aca ttc ttg cga atc	1008
Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile	
325	330
ctc caa tac cag cat ctg ttc ttc atg ggt ctg tta ttt ttc gcc cgl	1056
Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg	
340	345
ggt agt tgg ctc ttt tgg agc tgg aga tat acc tct aca gca gtg ctc	1104
Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu	
355	360
tca cct gtc gac agg ttg ttg gag aag gga act gtt ctg ttt cac tac	1152
Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr	
370	375
ttt tgg ttc gtc ggg aca gcg tgc tat ctt ctc cct ggt tgg aag cca	1200
Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro	
385	390
tta gta tgg atg gcg gtg act gag ctc atg tcc ggc atg ctg ctg ggc	1248
Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly	
405	410
ttt gta ttt gta ctt agc cac aat ggg atg gag gtt tat aat tgc tct	1296
Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser	
420	425
aaa gaa ttc gtg agt gca cag atc gta tcc aca cgg gat atc aaa gga	1344

## 49

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
 435 440 445

aac ata ttc aac gac tgg ttc act ggt ggc ctt aac agg caa ata gag 1392  
 Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
 450 455 460

cat cat ctt ttc cca aca atg ccc agg cat aat tta aac aaa ata gca 1440  
 His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
 465 470 475 480

cct aga gtg gag gtg ttc tgt aag aaa cac ggt ctg gtg tac gaa gac 1488  
 Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
 485 490 495

gta tct att gct acc ggc act tgc aag gtt ttg aaa gca ttg aag gaa 1536  
 Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
 500 505 510

gtc gcg gag gct gcg gca gag cag cat gct acc acc agt taa 1578  
 Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
 515 520 525

<210> 18  
 <211> 525  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Physcomitrella patens

<400> 18  
 Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn  
 1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe  
 20 25 30

Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln  
 35 40 45

Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala

50

50	55	60
Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly		
65	70	75
Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg		
85	90	95
Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val		
100	105	110
His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr		
115	120	125
Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser		
130	135	140
Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala		
145	150	155
Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu		
165	170	175
Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg		
180	185	190
Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr		
195	200	205
Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala		
210	215	220
Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys		
225	230	235
Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe		
245	250	255
Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly		
260	265	270

## 51

Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys  
275 280 285

Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr  
290 295 300

Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp  
305 310 315 320

Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile  
325 330 335

Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg  
340 345 350

Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu  
355 360 365

Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr  
370 375 380

Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro  
385 390 395 400

Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly  
405 410 415

Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
435 440 445

Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
450 455 460

His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
465 470 475 480

## 52

Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
485 490 495

Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
500 505 510

Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
515 520 525

&lt;210&gt; 19

&lt;211&gt; 837

&lt;212&gt; DNA

<213> *Phytophthora infestans*

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(837)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-elongase

&lt;400&gt; 19

atg tcg act gag cta ctg cag agc tac tac gcg tgg gcc aac gcc acg 48  
Met Ser Thr Glu Leu Leu Gln Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Trp Ala Asn Ala Thr  
1 5 10 15

gag gcc aag ctg ctg gac tgg gtc gac cct gag ggc gcc tgg aag gtg 96  
Glu Ala Lys Leu Leu Asp Trp Val Asp Pro Glu Gly Gly Trp Lys Val  
20 25 30

cat cct atg gca gac tac ccc cta gcc aac ttc tcc agc gtc tac gcc 144  
His Pro Met Ala Asp Tyr Pro Leu Ala Asn Phe Ser Ser Val Tyr Ala  
35 40 45

atc tgc gtc gga tac ttg ctc ttc gta atc ttc ggc acg gcc ctg atg 192  
Ile Cys Val Gly Tyr Leu Leu Phe Val Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Leu Met  
50 55 60

aaa atg gga gtc ccc gcc atc aag acc agt cca tta cag ttt gtg tac 240  
Lys Met Gly Val Pro Ala Ile Lys Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Phe Val Tyr  
65 70 75 80



## 53

aac ccc atc caa gtc att gcc tgc tct tat atg tgc gtg gag gcc gcc	288
Asn Pro Ile Gln Val Ile Ala Cys Ser Tyr Met Cys Val Glu Ala Ala	
85 90 95	
atc cag gcc tac cgc aac ggc tac acc gcc gcc ccg tgc aac gcc ttt	336
Ile Gln Ala Tyr Arg Asn Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ala Pro Cys Asn Ala Phe	
100 105 110	
aag tcc gac gac ccc gtc atg ggc aac gtt ctg tac ctc ttc tat ctc	384
Lys Ser Asp Asp Pro Val Met Gly Asn Val Leu Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Leu	
115 120 125	
tcc aag atg ctc gac ctg tgc gac aca gtc ttc att atc cta gga aag	432
Ser Lys Met Leu Asp Leu Cys Asp Thr Val Phe Ile Ile Leu Gly Lys	
130 135 140	
aag tgg aaa cag ctt tcc atc ttg cac gtg tac cac cac ctt acc gtg	480
Lys Trp Lys Gln Leu Ser Ile Leu His Val Tyr His His Leu Thr Val	
145 150 155 160	
ctt ttc gtc tac tat gtg acg ttc cgc gcc gct cag gac ggg gac tca	528
Leu Phe Val Tyr Tyr Val Thr Phe Arg Ala Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Ser	
165 170 175	
tat gct acc atc gtg ctc aac ggc ttc gtg cac acc atc atg tac act	576
Tyr Ala Thr Ile Val Leu Asn Gly Phe Val His Thr Ile Met Tyr Thr	
180 185 190	
tac tac ttc gtc agc gcc cac acg cgc aac att tgg tgg aag aag tac	624
Tyr Tyr Phe Val Ser Ala His Thr Arg Asn Ile Trp Trp Lys Lys Tyr	
195 200 205	
ctc acg cgc att cag ctt atc cag ttc gtg acc atg aac gtg cag gcc	672
Leu Thr Arg Ile Gln Leu Ile Gln Phe Val Thr Met Asn Val Gln Gly	
210 215 220	
tac ctg acc tac tct cga cag tgc cca ggc atg cct cct aag gtg ccg	720
Tyr Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gln Cys Pro Gly Met Pro Pro Lys Val Pro	
225 230 235 240	

## 54

ctc atg tac ctt gtg tac gtg cag tca ctc ttc tgg ctc ttc atg aat 768  
Leu Met Tyr Leu Val Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Phe Trp Leu Phe Met Asn  
245 250 255

tto tac att cgc ggc tac gtg ttc ggc ccc aag aaa ccg gcc gtg gag 816  
Phe Tyr Ile Arg Ala Tyr Val Phe Gly Pro Lys Lys Pro Ala Val Glu  
260 265 270

gaa tcg aag aag aag ttg taa 837  
Glu Ser Lys Lys Lys Leu  
275

&lt;210&gt; 20

&lt;211&gt; 278

&lt;212&gt; PRT

<213> *Phytophthora infestans*

&lt;400&gt; 20

Met Ser Thr Glu Leu Leu Gln Ser Tyr Tyr Ala Trp Ala Asn Ala Thr  
1 5 10 15

Glu Ala Lys Leu Leu Asp Trp Val Asp Pro Glu Gly Gly Trp Lys Val  
20 25 30

His Pro Met Ala Asp Tyr Pro Leu Ala Asn Phe Ser Ser Val Tyr Ala  
35 40 45

Ile Cys Val Gly Tyr Leu Leu Phe Val Ile Phe Gly Thr Ala Leu Met  
50 55 60

Lys Met Gly Val Pro Ala Ile Lys Thr Ser Pro Leu Gln Phe Val Tyr  
65 70 75 80

Asn Pro Ile Gln Val Ile Ala Cys Ser Tyr Met Cys Val Glu Ala Ala  
85 90 95

Ile Gln Ala Tyr Arg Asn Gly Tyr Thr Ala Ala Pro Cys Asn Ala Phe  
100 105 110

## 55

Lys Ser Asp Asp Pro Val Met Gly Asn Val Leu Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Leu  
115 120 125

Ser Lys Met Leu Asp Leu Cys Asp Thr Val Phe Ile Ile Leu Gly Lys  
130 135 140

Lys Trp Lys Gln Leu Ser Ile Leu His Val Tyr His His Leu Thr Val  
145 150 155 160

Leu Phe Val Tyr Tyr Val Thr Phe Arg Ala Ala Gln Asp Gly Asp Ser  
165 170 175

Tyr Ala Thr Ile Val Leu Asn Gly Phe Val His Thr Ile Met Tyr Thr  
180 185 190

Tyr Tyr Phe Val Ser Ala His Thr Arg Asn Ile Trp Trp Lys Lys Tyr  
195 200 205

Leu Thr Arg Ile Gln Leu Ile Gln Phe Val Thr Met Asn Val Gln Gly  
210 215 220

Tyr Leu Thr Tyr Ser Arg Gln Cys Pro Gly Met Pro Pro Lys Val Pro  
225 230 235 240

Leu Met Tyr Leu Val Tyr Val Gln Ser Leu Phe Trp Leu Phe Met Asn  
245 250 255

Phe Tyr Ile Arg Ala Tyr Val Phe Gly Pro Lys Lys Pro Ala Val Glu  
260 265 270

Glu Ser Lys Lys Lys Leu  
275

<210> 21

<211> 1410

<212> DNA

<213> *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*

## 56

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1410)

&lt;223&gt; Δ5-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 21

atg gct ccg gat gcg gat aag ctt cga caa cgc cag acg act gcg gta	48
Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val	
1 5 10 15	
gcg aag cac aat gct gct acc ata tcg acg cag gaa cgc ctt tgc agt	96
Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser	
20 25 30	
ctg tct tcg ctc aaa ggc gaa gaa gtc tgc atc gac gga atc atc tat	144
Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr	
35 40 45	
gac ctc caa tca ttc gat cat ccc ggg ggt gaa acg atc aaa atg ttt	192
Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe	
50 55 60	
ggt ggc aac gat gtc act gta cag tac aag atg att cac ccg tac cat	240
Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His	
65 70 75 80	
acc gag aag cat ttg gaa aag atg aag cgt gtc ggc aag gtg acg gat	288
Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp	
85 90 95	
ttc gtc tgc gag tac aag ttc gat acc gaa ttt gaa cgc gaa atc aaa	336
Phe Val Cys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys	
100 105 110	
cga gaa gtc ttc aag att gtg cga cga ggc aag gat ttc ggt act ttg	384
Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu	
115 120 125	
gga tgg ttc ttc cgt gcg ttt tgc tac att gcc att ttc ttc tac ctg	432
Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu	

## 57

130	135	140	
cag tac cat tgg gtc acc acg gga acc tct tgg ctg ctg gcc gtg gcc			480
Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Thr Ser Trp Leu Ala Val Ala			
145	150	155	160
tac gga atc tcc caa gcg atg att ggc atg aat gtc cag cac gat gcc			528
Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala			
	165	170	175
aac cac ggg gcc acc tcc aag cgt ccc tgg gtc aac gac atg cta ggc			576
Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly			
	180	185	190
ctc ggt gcg gat ttt att ggt ggt tcc aag tgg ctc tgg cag gaa caa			624
Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Gly Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln			
	195	200	205
cac tgg acc cac cac gct tac acc aat cac gcc gag atg gat ccc gat			672
His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp			
	210	215	220
agc ttt ggt gcc gaa cca atg ctc cta ttc aac gac tat ccc ttg gat			720
Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp			
	225	230	235
cat ccc gct cgt acc tgg cta cat cgc ttt caa gca ttc ttt tac atg			768
His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met			
	245	250	255
ccc gtc ttg gct gga tac tgg ttg tcc gct gtc ttc aat cca caa att			816
Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile			
	260	265	270
ctt gac ctc cag caa cgc ggc gca ctt tcc gtc ggt atc cgt ctc gac			864
Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp			
	275	280	285
aac gct ttc att cac tcg cga cgc aag tat gcg gtt ttc tgg cgg gct			912
Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala			

## 58

290	295	300	
gtg tac att gcg gtg aac gtg att gct cgg ttt tac aca aac tcc ggc			960
Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly			
305	310	315	320
ctc gaa tgg tcc tgg cgt gtc ttt gga aac atc atg ctc atg ggt gtg			1008
Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val			
325	330	335	
gcg gaa tgg ctc gcg ctg gcg gtc ctg ttt tgg tgg tgg aac aat ttc			1056
Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe			
340	345	350	
gaa tcc gcg gat cgc gat cgg acc gcc cca ctg aaa aag acg gga gaa			1104
Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu			
355	360	365	
cca gtc gac tgg ttc aag aca cag gtc gaa act tcc tgc act tac ggt			1152
Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly			
370	375	380	
gga ttc ctt tcc ggt tgc ttc acg gga gyt ctc aac ttt cag gtt gaa			1200
Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu			
385	390	395	400
cac cac ttg ttc cca cgc atg agc agc gct tgg tat ccc tac att gcc			1248
His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala			
405	410	415	
ccc aag gtc cgc gaa att tgc gcc aaa cac ggc gtc cac tac gcc tac			1296
Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr			
420	425	430	
tac cgg tgg atc cac caa aac ttt ctc tcc acc gtc cgc tac atg cac			1344
Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His			
435	440	445	
gcg gcc ggg acc ggt gcc aac tgg cgc cag atg gcc aga gaa aat ccc			1392
Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro			

59

450 455 460

ttg acc gga cgg gcg taa 1410  
Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala  
465 470

<210> 22  
<211> 469  
<212> PRT  
<213> *Phaeodactylum tricornutum*

<400> 22  
Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val  
1 5 10 15  
Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser  
20 25 30  
Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr  
35 40 45  
Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe  
50 55 60  
Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His  
65 70 75 80  
Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp  
85 90 95  
Phe Val Cys Gln Tyr Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys  
100 105 110  
Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu  
115 120 125  
Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu  
130 135 140

## 60

Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Thr Ser Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Ala  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala  
165 170 175

Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly  
180 185 190

Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Gly Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln  
195 200 205

His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp  
210 215 220

Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp  
225 230 235 240

His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met  
245 250 255

Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile  
260 265 270

Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp  
275 280 285

Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala  
290 295 300

Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly  
305 310 315 320

Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val  
325 330 335

Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe  
340 345 350

Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu



## 61

355

360

365

Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly  
370 375 380

Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu  
385 390 395 400

His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala  
405 410 415

Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr  
420 425 430

Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His  
435 440 445

Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro  
450 455 460

Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala  
465

&lt;210&gt; 23

&lt;211&gt; 1344

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Caenorhabditis elegans

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1344)

&lt;223&gt; Δ5-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 23

atg gta tta cga gag caa gag cat gag cca ttc ttc att aaa att gat 48  
Met Val Leu Arg Glu Gln Glu His Glu Pro Phe Phe Ile Lys Ile Asp  
1 5 10 15

gga aaa tgg tgt caa att gac gat gct gtc ctg aga tca cat cca ggt 96

## 62

Gly Lys Trp Cys Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Val Leu Arg Ser His Pro Gly	
20 25 30	
ggg agt gca att act acc tat aaa aat atg gat gcc act acc gla ttc	144
Gly Ser Ala Ile Thr Thr Tyr Lys Asn Met Asp Ala Thr Thr Val Phe	
35 40 45	
cac aca ttc cat act ggt tct aaa gaa gcg tat caa tgg ctg aca gaa	192
His Thr Phe His Thr Gly Ser Lys Glu Ala Tyr Gln Trp Leu Thr Glu	
50 55 60	
ttg aaa aaa gag tgc cct aca caa gaa cca gag atc cca gat att aag	240
Leu Lys Lys Glu Cys Pro Thr Gln Glu Pro Glu Ile Pro Asp Ile Lys	
65 70 75 80	
gat gac cca atc aaa gga att gat gat gtg aac atg gga act ttc aat	288
Asp Asp Pro Ile Lys Gly Ile Asp Asp Val Asn Met Gly Thr Phe Asn	
85 90 95	
att tct gag aaa cga tct gcc caa ata aat aaa agt ttc act gat cta	336
Ile Ser Glu Lys Arg Ser Ala Gln Ile Asn Lys Ser Phe Thr Asp Leu	
100 105 110	
cgt atg cga gtt cgt gca gaa gga ctt atg gat gga tct cct ttg ttc	384
Arg Met Arg Val Arg Ala Glu Gly Leu Met Asp Gly Ser Pro Leu Phe	
115 120 125	
tac att aga aaa att ctt gaa aca atc ttc aca att ctt ttt gca ttc	432
Tyr Ile Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Ile Phe Thr Ile Leu Phe Ala Phe	
130 135 140	
tac ctt caa tac cac aca tat tat ctt cca tca gct att cta atg gga	480
Tyr Leu Gln Tyr His Thr Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Ser Ala Ile Leu Met Gly	
145 150 155 160	
gtt gcg tgg caa caa ttg gga tgg tta atc cat gaa ttc gca cat cat	528
Val Ala Trp Gln Gln Leu Gly Trp Leu Ile His Glu Phe Ala His His	
165 170 175	
cag ttg ttc aaa aac aga tac tac aat gat ttg gcc agc tat ttc gtt	576

## 63

Gln Leu Phe Lys Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ala Ser Tyr Phe Val	
180	185 190
gga aac ttt tta caa gga ttc tca tct ggt ggt tgg aaa gag cay cac	624
Gly Asn Phe Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp Lys Glu Gln His	
195	200 205
aat gtg cat cac gca gcc aca aat gtt gtt gga cga gac gga gat ctt	672
Asn Val His His Ala Ala Thr Asn Val Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Asp Leu	
210	215 220
gat tta gtc oca ttc tat gct aca gtg gca gaa cat ctc aac aat tat	720
Asp Leu Val Pro Phe Tyr Ala Thr Val Ala Glu His Leu Asn Asn Tyr	
225	230 235 240
tct cag gat tca tgg gtt atg act cta ttc aga tgg caa cat gtt cat	768
Ser Gln Asp Ser Trp Val Met Thr Leu Phe Arg Trp Gln His Val His	
245	250 255
tgg aca ttc atg tta cca ttc ctc cgt ctc tcg tgg ctt ctt cag tca	816
Trp Thr Phe Met Leu Pro Phe Leu Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Leu Gln Ser	
260	265 270
atc att ttt gtt agt cag atg cca act cat tat tat gac tat tac aga	864
Ile Ile Phe Val Ser Gln Met Pro Thr His Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Tyr Arg	
275	280 285
aat act gcg att tat gaa cag gtt ggt ctc tct ttg cac tgg gct tgg	912
Asn Thr Ala Ile Tyr Glu Gln Val Gly Leu Ser Leu His Trp Ala Trp	
290	295 300
toa ttg ggt caa ttg tat ttc cta ccc gat tgg tca act aga ata atg	960
Ser Leu Gly Gln Leu Tyr Phe Leu Pro Asp Trp Ser Thr Arg Ile Met	
305	310 315 320
ttc ttc ctt gtt tct cat ctt gtt gga ggt ttc ctg ctc tct cat gta	1008
Phe Phe Leu Val Ser His Leu Val Gly Gly Phe Leu Leu Ser His Val	
325	330 335
gtt act ttc aat cat tat tca gtg gag aag ttt gca ttg agc tcg aac	1056

64

Val Thr Phe Asn His Tyr Ser Val Glu Lys Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser Asn  
 340 345 350

atc atg tca aat tac gct tgt ctt caa atc atg acc aca aga aat atg 1104  
 Ile Met Ser Asn Tyr Ala Cys Leu Gln Ile Met Thr Thr Arg Asn Met  
 355 360 365

aga cct gga aga ttc att gac tgg ctt tgg gga ggt ctt aac tat cag 1152  
 Arg Pro Gly Arg Phe Ile Asp Trp Leu Trp Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln  
 370 375 380

att gag cac cat ctt ttc cca acg atg cca cga cac aac ttg aac act 1200  
 Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Thr  
 385 390 395 400

gtt atg cca ctt gtt aag gag ttt gca gca gca aat ggt tta cca tac 1248  
 Val Met Pro Leu Val Lys Glu Phe Ala Ala Ala Asn Gly Leu Pro Tyr  
 405 410 415

atg gtc gac gat tat ttc aca gga ttc tgg ctt gaa att gag caa ttc 1296  
 Met Val Asp Asp Tyr Phe Thr Gly Phe Trp Leu Glu Ile Glu Gln Phe  
 420 425 430

cga aat att gca aat gtt gct gct aaa ttg act aaa aag att gcc tag 1344  
 Arg Asn Ile Ala Asn Val Ala Ala Lys Leu Thr Lys Lys Ile Ala  
 435 440 445

<210> 24  
 <211> 447  
 <212> PRT  
 <213> Caenorhabditis elegans

<400> 24  
 Met Val Leu Arg Glu Gln Glu His Glu Pro Phe Phe Ile Lys Ile Asp  
 1 5 10 15  
 Gly Lys Trp Cys Gln Ile Asp Asp Ala Val Leu Arg Ser His Pro Gly  
 20 25 30

## 65

Gly Ser Ala Ile Thr Thr Tyr Lys Asn Met Asp Ala Thr Thr Val Phe  
35 40 45

His Thr Phe His Thr Gly Ser Lys Glu Ala Tyr Gln Trp Leu Thr Glu  
50 55 60

Leu Lys Lys Glu Cys Pro Thr Gln Glu Pro Glu Ile Pro Asp Ile Lys  
65 70 75 80

Asp Asp Pro Ile Lys Gly Ile Asp Asp Val Asn Met Gly Thr Phe Asn  
85 90 95

Ile Ser Glu Lys Arg Ser Ala Gln Ile Asn Lys Ser Phe Thr Asp Leu  
100 105 110

Arg Met Arg Val Arg Ala Glu Gly Leu Met Asp Gly Ser Pro Leu Phe  
115 120 125

Tyr Ile Arg Lys Ile Leu Glu Thr Ile Phe Thr Ile Leu Phe Ala Phe  
130 135 140

Tyr Leu Gln Tyr His Thr Tyr Tyr Leu Pro Ser Ala Ile Leu Met Gly  
145 150 155 160

Val Ala Trp Gln Gln Leu Gly Trp Leu Ile His Glu Phe Ala His His  
165 170 175

Gln Leu Phe Lys Asn Arg Tyr Tyr Asn Asp Leu Ala Ser Tyr Phe Val  
180 185 190

Gly Asn Phe Leu Gln Gly Phe Ser Ser Gly Gly Trp Lys Glu Gln His  
195 200 205

Asn Val His His Ala Ala Thr Asn Val Val Gly Arg Asp Gly Asp Leu  
210 215 220

Asp Leu Val Pro Phe Tyr Ala Thr Val Ala Glu His Leu Asn Asn Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Ser Gln Asp Ser Trp Val Met Thr Leu Phe Arg Trp Gln His Val His

66

245	250	255
Trp Thr Phe Met Leu Pro Phe Leu Arg Leu Ser Trp Leu Leu Gln Ser		
260	265	270
Ile Ile Phe Val Ser Gln Met Pro Thr His Tyr Tyr Asp Tyr Tyr Arg		
275	280	285
Asn Thr Ala Ile Tyr Glu Gln Val Gly Leu Ser Leu His Trp Ala Trp		
290	295	300
Ser Leu Gly Gln Leu Tyr Phe Leu Pro Asp Trp Ser Thr Arg Ile Met		
305	310	315
Phe Phe Leu Val Ser His Leu Val Gly Gly Phe Leu Leu Ser His Val		
325	330	335
Val Thr Phe Asn His Tyr Ser Val Glu Lys Phe Ala Leu Ser Ser Asn		
340	345	350
Ile Met Ser Asn Tyr Ala Cys Leu Gln Ile Met Thr Thr Arg Asn Met		
355	360	365
Arg Pro Gly Arg Phe Ile Asp Trp Leu Trp Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln		
370	375	380
Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Thr		
385	390	395
Val Met Pro Leu Val Lys Glu Phe Ala Ala Asn Gly Leu Pro Tyr		
405	410	415
Met Val Asp Asp Tyr Phe Thr Gly Phe Trp Leu Glu Ile Glu Gln Phe		
420	425	430
Arg Asn Ile Ala Asn Val Ala Ala Lys Leu Thr Lys Lys Ile Ala		
435	440	445

&lt;210&gt; 25

## 67

&lt;211&gt; 954

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(954)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-elongase

&lt;400&gt; 25

atg gcc gcc gca atc ttg gac aag gtc aac ttc ggc att gat cag ccc 48

Met Ala Ala Ala Ile Leu Asp Lys Val Asn Phe Gly Ile Asp Gln Pro

1

5

10

15

ttc gga atc aag ctc gac acc tac ttt gct cag gcc tat gaa ctc gtc 96

Phe Gly Ile Lys Leu Asp Thr Tyr Phe Ala Gln Ala Tyr Glu Leu Val

20

25

30

acc gga aag tcc atc gac tcc ttc gtc ttc cag gag ggc gtc acg cct 144

Thr Gly Lys Ser Ile Asp Ser Phe Val Phe Gln Glu Gly Val Thr Pro

35

40

45

ctc tcg acc cag aga gag gtc gcc atg tgg act atc act tac ttc gtc 192

Leu Ser Thr Gln Arg Glu Val Ala Met Trp Thr Ile Thr Tyr Phe Val

50

55

60

gtc atc ttt ggt ggt cgc cag atc atg aag agc cag gac gcc ttc aag 240

Val Ile Phe Gly Gly Arg Gln Ile Met Lys Ser Gln Asp Ala Phe Lys

65

70

75

80

ctc aag ccc ctc ttc atc ctc cac aac ttc ctc ctg acg atc gcg tcc 288

Leu Lys Pro Leu Phe Ile Leu His Asn Phe Leu Leu Thr Ile Ala Ser

85

90

95

gga tcg ctg ttg ctc ctg ttc atc gag aac ctg gtc ccc atc ctc gcc 336

Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Leu Phe Ile Glu Asn Leu Val Pro Ile Leu Ala

100

105

110

aga aac gga ctt ttc tac gcc atc tgc gac gac ggt gcc tgg acc cag 384

Arg Asn Gly Leu Phe Tyr Ala Ile Cys Asp Asp Gly Ala Trp Thr Gln

## 68

115	120	125	
cgc ctc gag ctc ctc tac tac ctc aac tac ctg gtc aag tac tgg gag			432
Arg Leu Glu Leu Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Leu Val Lys Tyr Tip Glu			
130	135	140	
ttg gcc gac acc gtc ttt ttg gtc ctc aag aag aag cct ctt gag ttc			480
Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Phe Leu Val Leu Lys Lys Lys Pro Leu Glu Phe			
145	150	155	160
ctg cac tac ttc cac cac tcg atg acc atg gtt ctc tgc ttt gtc eag			528
Leu His Tyr Phe His His Ser Met Thr Met Val Leu Cys Phe Val Gln			
165	170	175	
cct gga gga tac act tca gtc tcc tgg gtc cct att acc ctc aac ttg			576
Leu Gly Gly Tyr Thr Ser Val Ser Trp Val Pro Ile Thr Leu Asn Leu			
180	185	190	
act gtc cac gtc ttc atg tac tac tac tac atg cgc tcc gct gcc ggt			624
Thr Val His Val Phe Met Tyr Tyr Tyr Met Arg Ser Ala Ala Gly			
195	200	205	
gtt cgc atc tgg tgg aag cag tac ttg acc act ctc cag atc gtc cag			672
Val Arg Ile Trp Trp Lys Gln Tyr Leu Thr Thr Leu Gln Ile Val Gln			
210	215	220	
ttc gtt ctt gac ctc gga ttc atc tac ttc tgc gcc tac acc tac ttc			720
Phe Val Leu Asp Leu Gly Phe Ile Tyr Phe Cys Ala Tyr Thr Tyr Phe			
225	230	235	240
gcc ttc acc tac ttc ccc tgg gct ccc aac gtc ggc aag tgc gcc ggt			768
Ala Phe Thr Tyr Phe Pro Trp Ala Pro Asn Val Gly Lys Cys Ala Gly			
245	250	255	
acc gag ggt gct gct ctc ttt ggc tgc gga ctc ctc tcc agc tat ctc			816
Thr Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Phe Gly Cys Gly Leu Leu Ser Ser Tyr Leu			
260	265	270	
ttg ctc ttt atc aac ttc tac cgc att acc tac aat gcc aag gcc aag			864
Leu Leu Phe Ile Asn Phe Tyr Arg Ile Thr Tyr Asn Ala Lys Ala Lys			



69

275

280

285

gca gcc aag gag cgt gga agc aac ttt acc ccc aag act gtc aag tcc 912  
Ala Ala Lys Glu Arg Gly Ser Asn Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Val Lys Ser  
290 295 300

ggc gga tcg ccc aag aag ccc tcc aag agc aag cac atc taa 954  
Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Pro Ser Lys Ser Lys His Ile  
305 310 315

&lt;210&gt; 26

&lt;211&gt; 317

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;400&gt; 26

Met Ala Ala Ala Ile Leu Asp Lys Val Asn Phe Gly Ile Asp Gln Pro  
1 5 10 15

Phe Gly Ile Lys Leu Asp Thr Tyr Phe Ala Gln Ala Tyr Glu Leu Val  
20 25 30

Thr Gly Lys Ser Ile Asp Ser Phe Val Phe Gln Glu Gly Val Thr Pro  
35 40 45

Leu Ser Thr Gln Arg Glu Val Ala Met Trp Thr Ile Thr Tyr Phe Val  
50 55 60

Val Ile Phe Gly Gly Arg Gln Ile Met Lys Ser Gln Asp Ala Phe Lys  
65 70 75 80

Leu Lys Pro Leu Phe Ile Leu His Asn Phe Leu Leu Thr Ile Ala Ser  
85 90 95

Gly Ser Leu Leu Leu Phe Ile Glu Asn Leu Val Pro Ile Leu Ala  
100 105 110

Arg Asn Gly Leu Phe Tyr Ala Ile Cys Asp Asp Gly Ala Trp Thr Gln  
115 120 125

## 70

Arg Leu Glu Leu Leu Tyr Tyr Leu Asn Tyr Leu Val Lys Tyr Trp Glu  
130 135 140

Leu Ala Asp Thr Val Phe Leu Val Leu Lys Lys Lys Pro Leu Glu Phe  
145 150 155 160

Leu His Tyr Phe His His Ser Met Thr Met Val Leu Cys Phe Val Gln  
165 170 175

Leu Gly Gly Tyr Thr Ser Val Ser Trp Val Pro Ile Thr Leu Asn Leu  
180 185 190

Thr Val His Val Phe Met Tyr Tyr Tyr Tyr Met Arg Ser Ala Ala Gly  
195 200 205

Val Arg Ile Trp Trp Lys Gln Tyr Leu Thr Thr Leu Gln Ile Val Gln  
210 215 220

Phe Val Leu Asp Leu Gly Phe Ile Tyr Phe Cys Ala Tyr Thr Tyr Phe  
225 230 235 240

Ala Phe Thr Tyr Phe Pro Trp Ala Pro Asn Val Gly Lys Cys Ala Gly  
245 250 255

Thr Glu Gly Ala Ala Leu Phe Gly Cys Gly Leu Leu Ser Ser Tyr Leu  
260 265 270

Leu Leu Phe Ile Asn Phe Tyr Arg Ile Thr Tyr Asn Ala Lys Ala Lys  
275 280 285

Ala Ala Lys Glu Arg Gly Ser Asn Phe Thr Pro Lys Thr Val Lys Ser  
290 295 300

Gly Gly Ser Pro Lys Lys Pro Ser Lys Ser Lys His Ile  
305 310 315

<210> 27

<211> 1320

## 71

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Thraustochytrium

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1320)

<223>  $\Delta 5$ -desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 27

```
atg ggc aag ggc agc gag ggc cgc agc gcg gcg cgc gag atg acg gcc 48
Met Gly Lys Gly Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Ala Ala Arg Glu Met Thr Ala
      1             5             10             15

gag gcg aac ggc gac aag cgg aaa acg att ctg atc gag ggc gtc ctg 96
Glu Ala Asn Gly Asp Lys Arg Lys Thr Ile Leu Ile Glu Gly Val Leu
      20             25             30

tac gac gcg acg aac ttt aag cac cgg ggc ggt tcg atc atc aac ttc 144
Tyr Asp Ala Thr Asn Phe Lys His Pro Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Asn Phe
      35             40             45

ttg acc gag ggc gag gcc ggc gtg gac gcg acg cag gcg tac cgc gag 192
Leu Thr Glu Gly Glu Ala Gly val Asp Ala Thr Gln Ala Tyr Arg Glu
      50             55             60

ttt cat cag cgg tcc ggc aag gcc gac aag tac ctc aag tcg ctg cgg 240
Phe His Gln Arg Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Lys Tyr Leu Lys Ser Leu Pro
      65             70             75             80

aag ctg gat gcg tcc aag gtg gay tcg cgg ttc tcg gcc aaa gag cag 288
Lys Leu Asp Ala Ser Lys Val Glu Ser Arg Phe Ser Ala Lys Glu Gln
      85             90             95

gcg cgg cgc gac gcc atg acg cgc gac tac gcg gcc ttt cgc gag gag 336
Ala Arg Arg Asp Ala Met Thr Arg Asp Tyr Ala Ala Phe Arg Glu Glu
      100            105            110

ctc gtc gcc gag ggg tac ttt gac cgg tcg atc cgg cac atg att tac 384
Leu Val Ala Glu Gly Tyr Phe Asp Pro Ser Ile Pro His Met Ile Tyr
      115            120            125
```

## 72

cgc gtc gtg gag atc gtg gcg ctc ttc gcg ctc tcg ttc tgg ctc atg	432
Arg Val Val Glu Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Phe Trp Leu Met	
130 135 140	
tcg aag gcc tcg ccc acc tcg ctc gtg ctg gcc gtg atg aac gcc	480
Ser Lys Ala Ser Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Leu Gly Val Val Met Asn Gly	
145 150 155 160	
att gcg cag gcc cgc tgc gcc tgg gtc atg cac gag atg gcc cac ggg	528
Ile Ala Gln Gly Arg Cys Gly Trp Val Met His Glu Met Gly His Gly	
165 170 175	
tcg ttc acg gcc gtc atc tgg ctc gac gac cgg atg tgc gag ttc ttc	576
Ser Phe Thr Gly Val Ile Trp Leu Asp Arg Met Cys Glu Phe Phe	
180 185 190	
tac gcc gtc gcc tgc gcc atg ago ggg cac tac tgg aag aac caq cac	624
Tyr Gly Val Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Gly His Tyr Trp Lys Asn Gln His	
195 200 205	
agc aag cac cac gcc gcg ccc aac cgc ctc gag cac gat gtc gat ctc	672
Ser Lys His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Arg Leu Glu His Asp Val Asp Leu	
210 215 220	
aac acg ctg ccc ctg gtc gcc ttt aac gag cgc gtc gtg cgc aag gtc	720
Asn Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Asn Glu Arg Val Val Arg Lys Val	
225 230 235 240	
aag ccg gga tcg ctg ctg gcg ctc tgg ctg cgc gtg cag gag tao ctc	768
Lys Pro Gly Ser Leu Leu Ala Leu Trp Leu Arg Val Gln Ala Tyr Leu	
245 250 255	
ttt gcg ccc gtc tcg tgc ctg ctc atc gcc ctt gcc tgg acg ctc tac	816
Phe Ala Pro Val Ser Cys Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Gly Trp Thr Leu Tyr	
260 265 270	
ctg cac ccg cgc tac atg ctg cgc acc aag cgg cac atg gag ttc gtc	864
Leu His Pro Arg Tyr Met Leu Arg Thr Lys Arg His Met Glu Phe Val	
275 280 285	

tgg atc ttc gcg cgc tac att ggc tgg ttc tcg ctc atg ggc gct ctc 912  
Trp Ile Phe Ala Arg Tyr Ile Gly Trp Phe Ser Leu Met Gly Ala Leu  
290 295 300

ggc tac tcg cgg ggc acc tcg gtc ggg atg tac ctg tgc tcg ttc ggc 960  
Gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly  
305 310 315 320

ctc ggc tgc att tac att ttc ctg cag ttc gcc gtc agc cac acg cac 1008  
Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His  
325 330 335

ctg ccg gtg acc aac ccg gag gac cag ctg cac tgg ctc gag tac gcg 1056  
Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala  
340 345 350

gcc gac cac acg gtg aac att ago acc aag tcc tgg ctc gtc acg tgg 1104  
Ala Asp His Thr Val Asn Ile Ser Thr Lys Ser Trp Leu Val Thr Trp  
355 360 365

tgg atg tcg aac ctg aac ttt cag atc gag cac cac ctc ttc ccc acg 1152  
Trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr  
370 375 380

gcg ccg cag ttc cgc ttc aag gaa atc agt cct cgc gtc gag gcc ctc 1200  
Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu  
385 390 395 400

ttc aag cgc cac aac ctc ccg tac tac gac ctg ccc tac acg agc gcg 1248  
Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala  
405 410 415

gtc tcg acc acc ttt gcc aat ctt tat tcc gtc ggc cac tcg gtc ggc 1296  
Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly  
420 425 430

gcc gac acc aag aag cag gac tga 1320  
Ala Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Asp  
435 440

&lt;210&gt; 28

&lt;211&gt; 439

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Thraustochytrium

&lt;400&gt; 28

Met Gly Lys Gly Ser Glu Gly Arg Ser Ala Ala Arg Glu Met Thr Ala

1

5

10

15

Glu Ala Asn Gly Asp Lys Arg Lys Thr Ile Leu Ile Glu Gly Val Leu

20

25

30

Tyr Asp Ala Thr Asn Phe Lys His Pro Gly Gly Ser Ile Ile Asn Phe

35

40

45

Leu Thr Glu Gly Glu Ala Gly Val Asp Ala Thr Gln Ala Tyr Arg Glu

50

55

60

Phe His Gln Arg Ser Gly Lys Ala Asp Lys Tyr Leu Lys Ser Leu Pro

65

70

75

80

Lys Leu Asp Ala Ser Lys Val Glu Ser Arg Phe Ser Ala Lys Glu Gln

85

90

95

Ala Arg Arg Asp Ala Met Thr Arg Asp Tyr Ala Ala Phe Arg Glu Glu

100

105

110

Leu Val Ala Glu Gly Tyr Phe Asp Pro Ser Ile Pro His Met Ile Tyr

115

120

125

Arg Val Val Glu Ile Val Ala Leu Phe Ala Leu Ser Phe Trp Leu Met

130

135

140

Ser Lys Ala Ser Pro Thr Ser Leu Val Leu Gly Val Val Met Asn Gly

145

150

155

160

Ile Ala Gln Gly Arg Cys Gly Trp Val Met His Glu Met Gly His Gly

165

170

175

## 75

Ser Phe Thr Gly Val Ile Trp Leu Asp Asp Arg Met Cys Glu Phe Phe  
180 185 190

Tyr Gly Val Gly Cys Gly Met Ser Gly His Tyr Trp Lys Asn Gln His  
195 200 205

Ser Lys His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Arg Leu Glu His Asp Val Asp Leu  
210 215 220

Asn Thr Leu Pro Leu Val Ala Phe Asn Glu Arg Val Val Arg Lys Val  
225 230 235 240

Lys Pro Gly Ser Leu Leu Ala Leu Trp Leu Arg Val Gln Ala Tyr Leu  
245 250 255

Phe Ala Pro Val Ser Cys Leu Leu Ile Gly Leu Gly Trp Thr Leu Tyr  
260 265 270

Leu His Pro Arg Tyr Met Leu Arg Thr Lys Arg His Met Glu Phe Val  
275 280 285

Trp Ile Phe Ala Arg Tyr Ile Gly Trp Phe Ser Leu Met Gly Ala Leu  
290 295 300

Gly Tyr Ser Pro Gly Thr Ser Val Gly Met Tyr Leu Cys Ser Phe Gly  
305 310 315 320

Leu Gly Cys Ile Tyr Ile Phe Leu Gln Phe Ala Val Ser His Thr His  
325 330 335

Leu Pro Val Thr Asn Pro Glu Asp Gln Leu His Trp Leu Glu Tyr Ala  
340 345 350

Ala Asp His Thr Val Asn Ile Ser Thr Lys Ser Trp Leu Val Thr Trp  
355 360 365

Trp Met Ser Asn Leu Asn Phe Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr  
370 375 380

## 76

Ala Pro Gln Phe Arg Phe Lys Glu Ile Ser Pro Arg Val Glu Ala Leu  
 385 390 395 400

Phe Lys Arg His Asn Leu Pro Tyr Tyr Asp Leu Pro Tyr Thr Ser Ala  
 405 410 415

Val Ser Thr Thr Phe Ala Asn Leu Tyr Ser Val Gly His Ser Val Gly  
 420 425 430

Ala Asp Thr Lys Lys Gln Asp  
 435

<210> 29

<211> 957

<212> DNA

<213> *Mortierella alpina*

<220>

<221> CDS

<222> (1)..(957)

<223> Δ6-elongase

<400> 29

atg gag tgg att gag cca ttc ctc cca tca aag atg ccg caa gat ctg 48  
 Met Glu Ser Ile Ala Pro Phe Leu Pro Ser Lys Met Pro Gln Asp Leu  
 1 5 10 15

ttt atg gac ctt gcc acc gct atc ggt gtc ccg gcc gcg ccc tat gtc 96  
 Phe Met Asp Leu Ala Thr Ala Ile Gly Val Arg Ala Ala Pro Tyr Val  
 20 25 30

gat cct ctc gag gcc gcg ctg gtg gcc cag gcc gag aag tac atc ccc 144  
 Asp Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gln Ala Glu Lys Tyr Ile Pro  
 35 40 45

acg att gtc cat cac acg cgt ggg ttc ctg gtc gcg gtg gag tgg cct 192  
 Thr Ile Val His His Thr Arg Gly Phe Leu Val Ala Val Glu Ser Pro  
 50 55 60



77

ttg gcc cgt gag ctg ccg ttg atg aac ccg ttc cac gtg ctg ttg atc 240  
Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Met Asn Pro Phe His Val Leu Leu Ile  
65 70 75 80

gtg ctg gct tat ttg gtc acg gtc ttt gtg ggc atg cag atc atg aag 288  
Val Leu Ala Tyr Leu Val Thr Val Phe Val Gly Met Gln Ile Met Lys  
85 90 95

aac ttt gag cgg ttc gag gtc aag acg ttt tcg ctc ctg cac aac ttt 336  
Asn Phe Glu Arg Phe Glu Val Lys Thr Phe Ser Leu Leu His Asn Phe  
100 105 110

tgt ctg gtc tcg atc aqc gcc tac atg tgc ggt ggg atc ctg tac gag 384  
Cys Leu Val Ser Ile Ser Ala Tyr Met Cys Gly Gly Ile Leu Tyr Glu  
115 120 125

gct tat cag gcc aac tat gga ctg ttt gag aac gct gct gat cat acc 432  
Ala Tyr Gln Ala Asn Tyr Gly Leu Phe Glu Asn Ala Ala Asp His Thr  
130 135 140

ttc aag ggt ctt cct atg gcc aag atg atc tgg ctc ttc tac ttc tcc 480  
Phe Lys Gly Leu Pro Met Ala Lys Met Ile Trp Leu Phe Tyr Phe Ser  
145 150 155 160

aag atc atg gag ttt gtc gac acc atg atc atg gtc ctc aag aag aac 528  
Lys Ile Met Glu Phe Val Asp Thr Met Ile Met Val Leu Lys Lys Asn  
165 170 175

aac cgc cag atc tcc ttc ttg cac gtt tac cac cac agc tcc atc ttc 576  
Asn Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Phe  
180 185 190

acc atc tgg tgg ttg gtc acc ttt gtt gca ccc aac ggt gaa gcc tac 624  
Thr Ile Trp Trp Leu Val Thr Phe Val Ala Pro Asn Gly Glu Ala Tyr  
195 200 205

ttc tct gct gcg ttg aac tcg ttc atc cat gtg atc atg tac ggc tac 672  
Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Phe Ile His Val Ile Met Tyr Gly Tyr  
210 215 220

## 78

tac ttc ttg tgg gcc ttg ggc ttc aag cag gtg tgg ttc atc aag ttc 720  
Tyr Phe Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Phe Lys Gln Val Ser Phe Ile Lys Phe  
225 230 235 240

tac atc acg cgc tgg cag atg aca cag ttc tgc atg atg tgg gtc cag 768  
Tyr Ile Thr Arg Ser Gln Met Thr Gln Phe Cys Met Met Ser Val Gln  
245 250 255

tct tcc tgg gac atg tac gcc atg aag gtc ctt ggc cgc ccc gga tac 816  
Ser Ser Trp Asp Met Tyr Ala Met Lys Val Leu Gly Arg Pro Gly Tyr  
260 265 270

ccc ttc ttc atc acg gct ctg ctt tgg ttc tac atg tgg acc atg ctc 864  
Pro Phe Phe Ile Thr Ala Leu Leu Trp Phe Tyr Met Trp Thr Met Leu  
275 280 285

ggt ctc ttc tac aac ttt tac aga aag aac gcc aag ttg gcc aag cag 912  
Gly Leu Phe Tyr Asn Phe Tyr Arg Lys Asn Ala Lys Leu Ala Lys Gln  
290 295 300

gcc aag gcc gac gct gcc aag gag aag gca agg aag ttg cag taa 957  
Ala Lys Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Glu Lys Ala Arg Lys Leu Gln  
305 310 315

&lt;210&gt; 30

&lt;211&gt; 318

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;400&gt; 30

Met Glu Ser Ile Ala Pro Phe Leu Pro Ser Lys Met Pro Gln Asp Leu  
1 5 10 15

Phe Met Asp Leu Ala Thr Ala Ile Gly Val Arg Ala Ala Pro Tyr Val  
20 25 30

Asp Pro Leu Glu Ala Ala Leu Val Ala Gln Ala Glu Lys Tyr Ile Pro  
35 40 45

79

Thr Ile Val His His Thr Arg Gly Phe Leu Val Ala Val Glu Ser Pro  
50 55 60

Leu Ala Arg Glu Leu Pro Leu Met Asn Pro Phe His Val Leu Leu Ile  
65 70 75 80

Val Leu Ala Tyr Leu Val Thr Val Phe Val Gly Met Gln Ile Met Lys  
85 90 95

Asn Phe Glu Arg Phe Glu Val Lys Thr Phe Ser Leu Leu His Asn Phe  
100 105 110

Cys Leu Val Ser Ile Ser Ala Tyr Met Cys Gly Gly Ile Leu Tyr Glu  
115 120 125

Ala Tyr Gln Ala Asn Tyr Gly Leu Phe Glu Asn Ala Ala Asp His Thr  
130 135 140

Phe Lys Gly Leu Pro Met Ala Lys Met Ile Trp Leu Phe Tyr Phe Ser  
145 150 155 160

Lys Ile Met Glu Phe Val Asp Thr Met Ile Met Val Leu Lys Lys Asn  
165 170 175

Asn Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Phe  
180 185 190

Thr Ile Trp Trp Leu Val Thr Phe Val Ala Pro Asn Gly Glu Ala Tyr  
195 200 205

Phe Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Phe Ile His Val Ile Met Tyr Gly Tyr  
210 215 220

Tyr Phe Leu Ser Ala Leu Gly Phe Lys Gln Val Ser Phe Ile Lys Phe  
225 230 235 240

Tyr Ile Thr Arg Ser Gln Met Thr Gln Phe Cys Met Met Ser Val Gln  
245 250 255

Ser Ser Trp Asp Met Tyr Ala Met Lys Val Leu Gly Arg Pro Gly Tyr

80

260

265

270

Pro Phe Phe Ile Thr Ala Leu Leu Trp Phe Tyr Met Trp Thr Met Leu

275

280

285

Cly Leu Phe Tyr Asn Phe Tyr Arg Lys Asn Ala Lys Leu Ala Lys Gln

290

295

300

Ala Lys Ala Asp Ala Ala Lys Glu Lys Ala Arg Lys Leu Gln

305

310

315

&lt;210&gt; 31

&lt;211&gt; 1374

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (1)..(1374)

&lt;223&gt; Δ6-desaturase

&lt;400&gt; 31

atg gct gct gct ccc agt gtg agg acg ttt act cgg gcc gag gtt ttg 48

Met Ala Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Arg Thr Phe Thr Arg Ala Glu Val Leu

1

5

10

15

aat gcc gag gct ctg aat gag ggc aag aag gat gcc gag gca ccc ttc 96

Asn Ala Glu Ala Leu Asn Glu Gly Lys Lys Asp Ala Glu Ala Pro Phe

20

25

30

ttg atg atc atc gac aac aag gtg tac gat gtt cgc gag ttc gtc cct 144

Leu Met Ile Ile Asp Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Arg Glu Phe Val Pro

35

40

45

gat cat ccc ggt gga agt gtg att ctc acg cac gtt ggc aag gac ggc 192

Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Leu Thr His Val Gly Lys Asp Gly

50

55

60

act gac gtc ttt gac act ttt cac ccc gag gct gct tgg gag act ctt 240

## 81

Thr	Asp	Val	Phe	Asp	Thr	Phe	His	Pro	Glu	Ala	Ala	Trp	Glu	Thr	Leu	
65					70				75						80	
gcc	aac	ttt	tac	gtt	ggt	gat	att	gac	gag	agc	gac	cgc	gat	atc	aag	288
Ala	Asn	Phe	Tyr	Val	Gly	Asp	Ile	Asp	Glu	Ser	Asp	Arg	Asp	Ile	Lys	
			85						90					95		
aat	gat	gac	ttt	gcg	gcc	gag	gtc	cgc	aag	ctg	cgt	acc	ttg	ttc	cag	336
Asn	Asp	Asp	Phe	Ala	Ala	Glu	Val	Arg	Lys	Leu	Arg	Thr	Leu	Phe	Gln	
			100					105					110			
tct	ctt	ggt	tac	tac	gat	tct	tcc	aag	gca	tac	tac	gcc	ttc	aag	gtc	384
Ser	Leu	Gly	Tyr	Tyr	Asp	Ser	Ser	Lys	Ala	Tyr	Tyr	Ala	Phe	Lys	Val	
			115					120					125			
tcg	ttc	aac	ctc	tgc	atc	tgg	ggt	ttg	tcg	acg	gtc	att	gtg	gcc	aag	432
Ser	Phe	Asn	Leu	Cys	Ile	Trp	Gly	Leu	Ser	Thr	Val	Ile	Val	Ala	Lys	
			130					135					140			
tgg	ggc	cag	acc	tcg	acc	ctc	gcc	aac	gtg	ctc	tcg	gct	gcg	ctt	ttg	480
Trp	Gly	Gln	Thr	Ser	Thr	Leu	Ala	Asn	Val	Leu	Ser	Ala	Ala	Leu	Leu	
			145					150				155			160	
ggt	ctg	ttc	tgg	cag	cag	tgc	gga	tgg	ttg	gct	cac	gac	ttt	ttg	cat	528
Gly	Leu	Phe	Trp	Gln	Gln	Cys	Gly	Trp	Leu	Ala	His	Asp	Phe	Leu	His	
				165					170					175		
cac	cag	gtc	ttc	cag	gac	cgt	ttc	tgg	ggt	gat	ctt	ttc	ggc	gcc	ttc	576
His	Gln	Val	Phe	Gln	Asp	Arg	Phe	Trp	Gly	Asp	Leu	Phe	Gly	Ala	Phe	
			180						185					190		
ttg	gga	ggt	gtc	tgc	cag	ggc	ttc	tcg	tcc	tcg	tgg	tgg	aag	gac	aag	624
Leu	Gly	Gly	Val	Cys	Gln	Gly	Phe	Ser	Ser	Ser	Trp	Trp	Lys	Asp	Lys	
			195					200					205			
cac	aac	act	cac	cac	gcc	gcc	ccc	aac	gtc	cac	ggc	gag	gat	ccc	gac	672
His	Asn	Thr	His	His	Ala	Ala	Pro	Asn	Val	His	Gly	Glu	Asp	Pro	Asp	
			210					215					220			
att	gac	acc	cac	cct	ctg	ttg	acc	tgg	agt	gag	cat	gcg	ttg	gag	atg	720

## 82

Ile Asp Thr His Pro Leu Leu Thr Trp Ser Glu His Ala Leu Glu Met	
225	230 235 240
ttc tcg gat gtc cca gat gag gag ctg acc cgc atg tgg cgt ttc	768
Phe Ser Asp Val Pro Asp Glu Glu Leu Thr Arg Met Trp Ser Arg Phe	
245	250 255
atg gtc ctg aac cag acc tgg ttt tac ttc ccc att ctc tcg ttt gcc	816
Met Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Trp Phe Tyr Phe Pro Ile Leu Ser Phe Ala	
260	265 270
cgt ctc tcc tgg tgc ctc cag tcc att ctc ttt gtg ctg cct aac ggt	864
Arg Leu Ser Trp Cys Leu Gln Ser Ile Leu Phe Val Leu Pro Asn Gly	
275	280 285
cag gcc cac aag ccc tcg ggc gcg cgt gtg ccc atc tcg ttg gtc gag	912
Gln Ala His Lys Pro Ser Gly Ala Arg Val Pro Ile Ser Leu Val Glu	
290	295 300
cag ctg tcg ctt gcg atg cac tgg acc tgg tac ctc gcc acc atg ttc	960
Gln Leu Ser Leu Ala Met His Trp Thr Trp Tyr Leu Ala Thr Met Phe	
305	310 315 320
ctg ttc atc aag gat ccc gtc aac atg ctg gtg tac ttt ttg gtg tcg	1008
Leu Phe Ile Tyr Asp Pro Val Asn Met Leu Val Tyr Phe Leu Val Ser	
325	330 335
cag gcg gtg tgc gga aac ttg ttg gcg atc gtg ttc tcg ctc aac cac	1056
Gln Ala Val Cys Gly Asn Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Ser Leu Asn His	
340	345 350
aac ggt atg cct gtg atc tcg aag gag gag gcg gtc gat atg gat ttc	1104
Asn Gly Met Pro Val Ile Ser Lys Glu Glu Ala Val Asp Met Asp Phe	
355	360 365
ttc acg aag cag atc atc acg ggt cgt gat gtc cac ccg ggt cta ttt	1152
Phe Thr Lys Gln Ile Ile Thr Gly Arg Asp Val His Pro Gly Leu Phe	
370	375 380
gcc aac tgg ttc acg ggt gga ttg aac tat cag atc gag cac cac ttg	1200

## 83

Ala Asn Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu  
 385 390 395 400

ttc cct tcg atg cct cgc cac aac ttt tca aag atc cag cct gct gtc 1246  
 Phe Pro Ser Met Pro Arg His Asn Phe Ser Lys Ile Gln Pro Ala Val  
 405 410 415

gag acc ctg tgc aaa aag tac aat gtc cga tac cac acc acc ggt atg 1296  
 Glu Thr Leu Cys Lys Lys Tyr Asn Val Arg Tyr His Thr Thr Gly Met  
 420 425 430

atc gag gga act gca gag gtc ttt agc cgt ctg aac gag gtc tcc aag 1344  
 Ile Glu Gly Thr Ala Glu Val Phe Ser Arg Leu Asn Glu Val Ser Lys  
 435 440 445

gct gcc tcc aag atg ggt aag gcg cag taa 1374  
 Ala Ala Ser Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gln  
 450 455

&lt;210&gt; 32

&lt;211&gt; 457

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Mortierella alpina

&lt;400&gt; 32

Met Ala Ala Ala Pro Ser Val Arg Thr Phe Thr Arg Ala Glu Val Leu  
 1 5 10 15

Asn Ala Glu Ala Leu Asn Glu Gly Lys Lys Asp Ala Glu Ala Pro Phe  
 20 25 30

Leu Met Ile Ile Asp Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Arg Glu Phe Val Pro  
 35 40 45

Asp His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Leu Thr His Val Gly Lys Asp Gly  
 50 55 60

Thr Asp Val Phe Asp Thr Phe His Pro Glu Ala Ala Trp Glu Thr Leu  
 65 70 75 80

## 84

Ala Asn Phe Tyr Val Gly Asp Ile Asp Glu Ser Asp Arg Asp Ile Lys  
85 90 95

Asn Asp Asp Phe Ala Ala Glu Val Arg Lys Leu Arg Thr Leu Phe Gln  
100 105 110

Ser Leu Gly Tyr Tyr Asp Ser Ser Lys Ala Tyr Tyr Ala Phe Lys Val  
115 120 125

Ser Phe Asn Leu Cys Ile Trp Gly Leu Ser Thr Val Ile Val Ala Lys  
130 135 140

Trp Gly Gln Thr Ser Thr Leu Ala Asn Val Leu Ser Ala Ala Leu Leu  
145 150 155 160

Gly Leu Phe Trp Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ala His Asp Phe Leu His  
165 170 175

His Gln Val Phe Gln Asp Arg Phe Trp Gly Asp Leu Phe Gly Ala Phe  
180 185 190

Leu Gly Gly Val Cys Gln Gly Phe Ser Ser Ser Trp Trp Lys Asp Lys  
195 200 205

His Asn Thr His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Val His Gly Glu Asp Pro Asp  
210 215 220

Ile Asp Thr His Pro Leu Leu Thr Trp Ser Glu His Ala Leu Glu Met  
225 230 235 240

Phe Ser Asp Val Pro Asp Glu Glu Leu Thr Arg Met Trp Ser Arg Phe  
245 250 255

Met Val Leu Asn Gln Thr Trp Phe Tyr Phe Pro Ile Leu Ser Phe Ala  
260 265 270

Arg Leu Ser Trp Cys Leu Gln Ser Ile Leu Phe Val Leu Pro Asn Gly  
275 280 285



## 85

Gln Ala His Lys Pro Ser Gly Ala Arg Val Pro Ile Ser Leu Val Glu  
290 295 300

Gln Leu Ser Leu Ala Met His Trp Thr Trp Tyr Leu Ala Thr Met Phe  
305 310 315 320

Leu Phe Ile Lys Asp Pro Val Asn Met Leu Val Tyr Phe Leu Val Ser  
325 330 335

Gln Ala Val Cys Gly Asn Leu Leu Ala Ile Val Phe Ser Leu Asn His  
340 345 350

Asn Gly Met Pro Val Ile Ser Lys Glu Glu Ala Val Asp Met Asp Phe  
355 360 365

Phe Thr Lys Gln Ile Ile Thr Gly Arg Asp Val His Pro Gly Leu Phe  
370 375 380

Ala Asn Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Tyr Gln Ile Glu His His Leu  
385 390 395 400

Phe Pro Ser Met Pro Arg His Asn Phe Ser Lys Ile Gln Pro Ala Val  
405 410 415

Glu Thr Leu Cys Lys Lys Tyr Asn Val Arg Tyr His Thr Thr Gly Met  
420 425 430

Ile Glu Gly Thr Ala Glu Val Phe Ser Arg Leu Asn Glu Val Ser Lys  
435 440 445

Ala Ala Ser Lys Met Gly Lys Ala Gln  
450 455

&lt;210&gt; 33

&lt;211&gt; 3598

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

## 86

<223> Sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

<400> 33

tgcgcgcttt cgggtgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat qcaqctcccg gagacggtca 60  
cagcttgctct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcagggcgcg tcagcgggtg 120  
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180  
accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240  
attcgccatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aagggcgatc ggtcggggcc tcttcgctat 300  
tacgccagct ggcgaaaggg ggatgtgctg caagcgcatt aagttgggta acgccagggt 360  
tttcccaagc acgaogttgt aaaacgaagg ccagtgaatt cggcgcgccg agtcctctga 420  
gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aaccottgta atttgttttt gttttactat 480  
gtgtgttatg tatttgattt gcgataaatt tttatatttg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540  
tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa ttgcaagtt gattaattga ttotaatta 600  
ttttgtctt ctaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaatatattg ctaatatctt 660  
tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttgga ttaattgtt 720  
gcaatgotgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acallcaata attottgogg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cacgtggaca aaaggttag taatttttca 840  
agacacaat gttaccacac acaagttttg aggtgcattc atggatgcc tgtgaaagt 900  
ttaaaaaat tttggaatg atttgcatg aagccatgtg taaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataatgaaga aaactacaaa ttacatgca actagttag catgtagtct 1020  
atataatgag gattttgcaa tactttcatt catacacact cactaagitt tacacgatta 1080

taatttcttc atagccagcc caccgcgggtg ggcggcgccg tgcagcttag aaggcctcct 1140  
gotttaata gaatgagag acgcctatga tcgcatgata tttyglllca attotgttgt 1200  
gcacgttgtg aaaaacctga gcatgtgtag ctccagatcct taccgcgggt ttogggtcoat 1260  
tctaataaat atatcaccgg ttactatcgt atttttatga ataataattc ccgttcaatt 1320  
tactgattgt ccgtcgacga attcgagctc ggcgcgccaa gcttggcgta atcatgggta 1380  
tagctgtttc ctgtgtgaaa ttgttatccg ctccacaattc cacacaacat acgagccgga 1440  
agcataaagt gtaaagcctg ggggtgcctaa tgagttagct aactcacatt aattgcgttg 1500  
cgctcactgc ccgctttcca gtccggaaac ctgtcgtgcc agctgcatta atgaatcyyu 1560  
caacgcgcgg ggagaggggg tttagctatt gggcgctctt ccgcttcctc gctcactgac 1620  
tcgctgcgct cggtcgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctccactcaa ggccgtaata 1680  
cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaagaaca tgtgagcaa agccagcaa 1740  
aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcggttt tccataggct ccccccct 1800  
gacgagcacc aaaaaatcg acgtcaagt cagaggtggc gaaaccgac aggactataa 1860  
agataaccag cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctgcgtcgct ctccgttcc gaccctgcg 1920  
cttacoggat acctgtccgc tttctcccc tcgggaagcg tggcgcttto toatagctca 1980  
cgnctgaggt atctcagttc ggtgtaagtc gtccgctcca agctgggctg tgtgcacgaa 2040  
cccccgctc agcccgaccg ctgcgcctta tccgtaact atcgttctga gtccaaccg 2100  
gtaagacacg acttatcgcc actggcagca gccactggta acaggattag cagagcgagg 2160  
tatgtaggcg gtgtacaga gttcttgaag tggtagccta actacggcta cactagaagg 2220  
acagtatttg gtatctgcgc tctgtgaag ccagttacct tcggaaaaag agttggtagc 2280

tcttgatccg gcaaacaaac caccgctggt agcgggtggt tttttgttg caagcagcag 2340  
attacgcgca gaaaaaagg atctcaagaa gatccttga tctttttac ygggctgac 2400  
gotcagtggg acgaaaaact aggttaaggg attttggtca tgagattatc aaaaaggatc 2460  
ttcaactaga tctttttaaa ttaaaaatga agttttaaat caatctaaag tatatatgag 2520  
taaacttggt ctgacagtta ccaatgctta atcagtggg cacctatctc agcgatctgt 2580  
ctatttcgtt catccatagt tgctgactc ccgctcgtgt agataactac gatacgggag 2640  
ggcttaccat ctggccccag tgcgtcaatg ataccggag acccagctc accggctcca 2700  
gatttatcag caataaacca gccagccgga agggccgagc gcagaagtgg tcttgcaact 2760  
ttatccgctt catccagto tattaattgt tgccgggag ctagagtaag tagttcccca 2820  
gttaatagtt tgcgcaacgt tgttgccatt gctacaggca tctgtgtgc acgctcgtcg 2880  
tttggtatgg ctccattcag ctccggttcc caacgatcaa ggcgagttac atgatccccc 2940  
atgtgttgca aaaaagcggg tagctccttc ggtctccga tctgtgtcag aagtaagttg 3000  
gocgcagtgt tatcaatcat ggttatggca gcactgcata attctctac tgtcatgcca 3060  
tccgtaagat gcttttctgt gactggtgag taactaacca agtcattctg agaatagtgt 3120  
atgcggcgac cgagttgctc ttgocccgcy tcaatcggg ataataccgc gacacatago 3180  
agaactttaa aagtgtcat cattggaaaa cgttcttcgg ggcgaaaact ctcaaggatc 3240  
ttaccgtgtg tgagatccag ttcatgttaa ccaactcgtg caccacaact atcttcagca 3300  
tcttttactt tcaccagcgt ttctgggtga gcaaaaaacg gaaggcaaaa tgcgcgcaaaa 3360  
aagggaataa gggcgacacg gaaatgttga atactcatac tcttctttt tcaatattat 3420  
tgaagcattt atcaggggta ttgtctcatg agcggatata tatttgaatg tatttagaaa 3480

aataaaca aa taggggttcc ggcacattt ccccgaaaag tgccacctga cgtctaagaa 3540

accattatta tcatgacatt aacctataaa aataggcgta tcaaggagcc ctttctgc 3598

<210> 34

<211> 3590

<212> DNA

<213> Unknown

<220>

<223> Sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

<400> 34

tcgcgcgttt cgggtgatgc ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacgggtca 60

cagcttgtot gtaagcggat gcggggagca gacaagcccg tcaggcgcg tcagcgggtg 120

tggcggggtg tcggggcttg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180

accatatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240

attcgccatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aaggcgatc ggtgcgggcc tcttcgctat 300

tacgccagct ggcgaaaagg ggatgtgctg caaggcgatt aagttgggta acgccagggt 360

tttccagtc acgagcttgt aaaacyacyg ccagtgcaatt cggcgcgcc agctcctga 420

gnaaatattac acattgccac taaacgtcta aacccttgta atttgtttt gttttactat 480

gtgtgttatg tattttgatt gcgataaatt tttatatattg gtactaaatt tataaacact 540

tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa ttgcaagtt gattaattga ttotaatta 600

ttttgtctt ctaaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaatatattg ctaatatctc 660

tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttggaga ttaattgtt 720

gcaatgctgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acattcaata attcttgagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cacgtggaca aaagggttag taatttttoa 840  
agacaacaat gttaccacac acaagttttg aggtgcatgc atggatgcc tgtggaaagt 900  
ttaaaaaat tttggaaatg atttgcacgt aagccatgtg taaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataataaga aactacaaa ttacatgca actagttag catgtagtct 1020  
atataatgag gattttgcaa tactttcatt catacacact cactaagttt tacacgatta 1080  
taattttctc atagccagcg gatccgatat cgggcccgt agcgtaacc ctgctttaat 1140  
gagatatcgc agacgcctat gatcgcatga tatttgcttt caattctgtt gtgcacgttg 1200  
taaaaaaact gagoatgtgt agctcagatc cttaccgccg gtttcqgttc attctaata 1260  
atatatcacc cgttactatc gtatttttat gaataatatt ctccgttcaa ttactgatt 1320  
gtccgtgcac gaattogacg tcggcgccgc aagcttggcg taatcatggt catagctggt 1380  
tcctgtgtga aattgttato cgtccacaat tccacacaac atacgagccg gaagcataaa 1440  
gtgtaaaagc tggggtgcct aatgagttag ctaactcaca ttaattgcgt tgcgctcact 1500  
gcocgcttcc cagtgggaa acctgtcgtg ccagctgcat taatgaatcg gccacgcgc 1560  
ggggagaggg ggtttgcgta tlgggcgctc ttccgcttcc tgcgtcactg actcgtcgcg 1620  
ctcgtcgtt cggctgcgcg gacgggtatc agctcactca aaggcggtta tacggttatc 1680  
cacagaatca ggggataacg caggaaagaa catgtgagca aaaggccag aaaagccag 1740  
gaaccgtaaa aaggccgctg tgctggcggt tttccatagg ctccgcccc ctgacgagca 1800  
tcadaaaaat cgacgctcaa gtcagaggtg gcgaaccccg acaggactat aaagatacca 1860  
ggcggttccc cctggaagct cctcgtgcg ctctcctgtt ccgacctgc cgcttaccgg 1920

atacctgtcc gccctttctcc ctccgggaag cgtggcgctt tctcatagct cactgtgtag 1980  
gtatctcagt tcgggtgtagg tcgttcgctc caagctgggc tgtgtgcaag aacccccct 2040  
tcagcccgac cgtcgcgcct tatccqgtaa ctatcgtott gactccaacc cggttaagaca 2100  
cgacttatcg ccactggcag cagccactgg taacaggatt agcagagcga ggtatgtagg 2160  
cggtgctaca gagtcttga agtgggtggc taactacggc tacactagaa ggacagtatt 2220  
tggtatctgc gctctgctga agccagttac ctccggaaaa agagttgcta gctcttgatc 2280  
cggcaaaaaa accaccgctg gtagcggtag tttttttgtt tgcaagcagc agattacgcg 2340  
cagaaaaaaa ggtctcaag aagatcctt gatotttct acyyyylctg acgtccagtg 2400  
gaacgaaaaa tcacgttaag ggattttggt catgagatta tcaaaaagga tottcacota 2460  
gatcctttta aattaaaaat gaagtttta atcaatctaa agtatatatg agtaaacctg 2520  
gtctgacagt taccaatgct taatcagtga ggcacctatc taagcgatct gtctatttgc 2580  
ttcatocata gttgcctgac tcccgcctgt gtagataact acgatacggg agggottacc 2640  
atctggcccc agtgcgcaa tgataccgcg agaccacgc tcaccggctc cagatttatc 2700  
agcaataaac cagccagccg gaagggccga gcgcagaagt ggtcctgcaa ctttatccgc 2760  
ctccatccag tctallaatt gttgcgggga agctagagta agtagttcgc cagttaatag 2820  
tttgcgcaac gttgttgcca ttgctacagg catcgtggtg tcacgctcgt cgtttggtat 2880  
gggttcattc agctccggtt cccaacgata aaggcgagtt acatgatccc ccatgttgtg 2940  
caaaaaagcg gttagctcct tcggtcctcc gatcgttgtc agaagtaagt tggccgcagt 3000  
gttatcactc atggttatgg cagcactgca taattctctt actgtcatgc catccgtaag 3060  
atgcttttct gtgactggtg agtactcaac caagtcattc tgagaatagt gtatgcggcg 3120

accgagttgc tcttgcccg cgtcaatacg ggataatacc gcgccacata gcagaacttt 3180  
aaaagtgcgc atcattggaa aacgtttctc ggggcyaaaa ctctcaagga tcttacogot 3240  
gttgagatcc agttgatgt aaccactcgc tgcacccaac tgatcttcag catcttttac 3300  
tttcaccagc gtttctgggt gagcaaaaac aggaaggcaa aatgccgcaa aaaaggggaat 3360  
aaggcgacgc cggaatggt gaatactcat actcttctt tttcaatatt attgaagcat 3420  
ttatcagggc tattgtctca tgagcggata catatttgaa tgtatttaga aaaataaaca 3480  
aataggggtt ccgcgcacat ttcccggaaa agtgccacct gacgtctaag aaaccattat 3540  
tatcatgaca ttaacctata aaaataggcg tatcaccgag cctttctgtc 3590

&lt;210&gt; 35

&lt;211&gt; 3584

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Sequence constitutes a plant

promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

&lt;400&gt; 35

tgcgcgcttt cggatgatgac yytgaiaacc totgaacat gaagctcccg gagacggtna 60  
cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gccgggagca gacaagcccg tcaggcgccg tcagcgggtg 120  
ttggcgggtg tcggggctgg cttaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180  
accatattgc gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240  
attcgccatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aaggcgcatc ggtgcggggc tcttcgctat 300  
tacgccagct ggogaaaggg ggaatgtgctg caaggcgatt aagttgggta acgccagggt 360



tttcccagtc acgacgttgt aaaacgacgg ccagtgaaatt cggcgcgccg agctcctoga 420  
gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aaccccttga atttgttttt gttttaatat 480  
gtgtgttatg tatttgtatt gcgataaatt ttatatattg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540  
tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa ttgcaagtt gattaattga ttctaaatta 600  
tttttgtctt ctaaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaatatttg ctaatatattc 660  
tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttgaga tttaattggt 720  
gcaatgctgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acattcaata attcttgagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cactgggaca aaagggttay laatttttca 840  
agacaacaat gttacacac acaagttttg aggtgcatgc atgqatgcc tgtggaaagt 900  
ttaaaaaat tttggaaatg attgcatgg aagccatgtg taaaacoatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataataaga aaactacaaa ttacatgca actagtattg catgtagtct 1020  
atataatgag gattttgcaa tactttcatt catacacact cactaagttt taacagatta 1080  
taattttctc atagccagca gatctgccgg catcgatccc gggccatggc ctgctttaat 1140  
gagatatgag agacgcctat gatcgcatga tatttgcttt caattctgtt gtgcacgttg 1200  
taaaaaacct gagcatgtyl agctcagatc cttacggcgg gtttgggttc attctaatga 1260  
atatatcacc cgttactatc gtatttttat gaataatatt ctccgttcaa ttactgatt 1320  
gtccgtcgac gagctggcgg cgccaagctt ggcgtaatca tggcatagc tgtttcctgt 1380  
gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattccaca caacatacga gcgggaagca taaagtgtaa 1440  
agcctggggt gcctaagtga tgagctaact cacatlaatt gcgttgcgct cactgccgcg 1500  
tttcagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgccagct gcattaatga atcgggcaac gcgcggggag 1560

aggcgggttg cgtattgggc gctcttcgc ttctcgctc actgaactgc tgcgctcggt 1620  
cgttcggtg cggcgagcgg tatcagctca ctcaaggcg gtaatacggt tatccacaga 1680  
atcaggggat aacgcagcaa aqaacatgtg agcaaaaggc cagcaaaagg ccaggaaaccg 1740  
taaaaaggcc gcgttgcttg cgtttttcca taggctcgc cccctgacg agcatcaca 1800  
aaatcgagc tcaagtca gaaggcgaaa ccgacagga ctataaagt accaggcggt 1860  
tccccgga agctccctg tgcgctctc tgttcgacc ctgcgctta ccggataact 1920  
gtccgcttt ctccctcgg gaagcgtggc gctttctcat agctcacgct gtaggtatct 1980  
cagttcggt taggtcgttc gctccaagct gggctgtgtg cacyaaccgc ccgttcagcc 2040  
cgacccgtgc gcttatccg gtaactatcg totttagtc aaccggtaa gacagcatt 2100  
atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag gattagcaga cgcaggtag taggcggtc 2160  
tacagagttc ttgaagtgt ggctaacta cggctacact agaaggacag tatttggtat 2220  
ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag ttacctcgg aaaaagagtt gtagctctt gatccggcaa 2280  
acaaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggtttttt tgttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa 2340  
aaaaggtat caagaagatc cttgatctt ttctacggg totgacgctc agtggaaaga 2400  
aaactcagc laagggttt tggctatgag attataaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct 2460  
tttaattaa aaatgaagtt taaatcaat ctaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttggtctga 2520  
cagttaccaa tgcctaatca gtgaggcacc tatctcagc atctgtctat tctgttcac 2580  
catagttgcc tgactcccc tctgttagat aactacgata cgggagggct taccatctgg 2640  
cccagtgct gcaatgatac cgcgagacc acgctcaccg gctccagatt tatcagcaat 2700  
aaaccagcca gcgggaagg ccgagcgcag aagtggctct gcaactttat ccgcctccat 2760

ccagctctatt aattgttgcc gggaagctag agtaagtagt tcgccagtta atagtttgcg 2820  
caacgtttgt gccattgcta caggcatcgt ggtgtcaucg cgtcgttttg gtatgggttc 2880  
attcagctcc gggtcccaac gatcaaggcg agttacatga tccccatgt tgtgcaaaaa 2940  
agcggttagc tctctcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagtggccg cagtgttacc 3000  
actcatggtt atggcgagc tcgataattc tcttactgtc atgccatccg taagatgctt 3060  
ttctgtgact ggtgagtact caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggcgaccgag 3120  
ttgtctttgc ccggcgtaaa tacgggataa tacgcgcaca catagcagaa ctttaaaagt 3180  
gotcatcatt ggaaaacgtt ctccggggcg aaaactctca aggatcttcc cgcgtgtgag 3240  
atccagttcg atgtaaacca ctctgtgacc caactgatct tcaqcatctt ttactttcac 3300  
cagcgtttct ggtgagcaaa aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc 3360  
gacacggaaa tgttgaatac tcatactctt cctttttcaa tattattgaa gcatttatca 3420  
gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata acaaatagg 3480  
ggttcgcgc acatttccc gaaaagtgc acctgacgtc taagaaacca ttattatcat 3540  
gacattaacc tataaaaaata ggcgtatcac gaggcccttt cgtc 3584

&lt;210&gt; 36

&lt;211&gt; 4507

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Sequence constitutes a plant

promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

&lt;400&gt; 36

tcgcgcggttt'cggtgatgac ggtgaaaacc tctgacacat gcagctcccg gagacggtoa 60  
cagcttgtct gtaagcggat gcuygyayca gacaagcccg tcaggggcgag tcagcgggtg 120  
ttggcggggtg tcggggcttg cttaaactatg cggcatcaga gcagattgta ctgagagtgc 180  
acctatgcg gtgtgaaata ccgcacagat gcgtaaggag aaaataccgc atcaggcgcc 240  
attcgccatt caggctgcgc aactgttggg aaggcgcatc ggtcggggcc tottcgctat 300  
tacgccagct ggcgaaagg ggatgtgctg caaggcgatt aagttgggta acgccagggt 360  
tttccagtc acgacgttgt aaaacgacgg ccagtgaatt cggcgcgccg agctcctcga 420  
gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aaccttyta allgttttt gtttaatat 480  
gtgtgttatg tatttgattt gcgataaatt tttatatttg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540  
tttatgctaa cgtttgcaa cacttagcaa ttgcaagtt gattaattga ttctaaatta 600  
tttttgtctt ctaatacat atactaatca actggaaatg taaatatitg ctaatatctc 660  
tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttgagga tttaattggt 720  
gcaatgctgc atggatggca tatacaccaa acattcaata attcttgagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cactgggaca aaagggttag taatttttca 840  
agacaucuat gllaccacac acaagttttg aggtgoatgc atggatgcc tgtggaaagt 900  
ttaaaaatat ttggaatg atttgcattg aagccatgtg taaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataataaga aaactacaaa ttacatgca actagttag catgtagtct 1020  
atataatgag gattttgcaa tactttcatt catacact cactaagttt tacacgatta 1080  
taattttctc atagccagcc caccgggtg ggcggccgcc tgcagtctag aaggctctct 1140  
gctttaatga gatatgcgag acgcctatga tcgcatgata ttgctttca attctgttgt 1200

gcacgttgta aaaaacotga gcatgtgtag ctcagatcct taccgcgggt tcgggttcat 1260  
tctaattgaat alalcacccg ttactatogt atttttatga ataattattc cgttcaatt 1320  
tactgattgt cgtcgagca aatttacaca ttgccactaa acgtctaaac cttgttaatt 1380  
tgttttgtt ttactatgtg tgttatgtat ttgatttgcg ataaattttt atatttggt 1440  
ctaaatttat aacacotttt atgctaacgt ttgccaacac ttgcaattt gcaagtgtat 1500  
taattgattc taaattattt ttgtottcta aatacatata ctaatcaact ggaatgtaa 1560  
atatttgcta atatttctac tataggagaa ttaaagtgcg tgaatagggt accacaaggt 1620  
ttggagattt aattgttgca atgclgcag gatggcatat aacccaaca tcaataatt 1680  
cttgaggata ataattgtac cacacaagat ttgaggtgca tgaacgtcac gtggacaaaa 1740  
ggtttagtaa tttttcaga caacaatgtt accacacaca agttttgagg tgcattgcag 1800  
gatgcctgt ggaagtta aaaatattt ggaatgatt tgcattggaag ccattgttaa 1860  
aaccatgaca tccacttga ggatgaata atgaagaaa ctacaattt acatgcaact 1920  
agttatgcat gtagctata taataggat ttgcaatac ttcatcatt acacactcac 1980  
taagttttac acgattataa tttctcata gccagcggat cggatctgg gcccgctagc 2040  
gttaaccctg otttaattgag atattgcaga cgcctatgat cgcattatatt ttgtttcaa 2100  
ttctgttgc cagttgtta aaaaacctg catgtgtagc tcagatcctt accgcgggtt 2160  
tcggttcat ctaatgaata tatcacctg tactatogta tttttatgaa taattttctc 2220  
cgttcaattt actgattgtc cgtcgacgaa ttcgagctcg gcgcgccaag cttggcgtaa 2280  
tcattgtcat agctgtttcc tgtgtgaaat tgttatcgc tcacaattcc acacaacata 2340  
cgagccggaa gcataaagt taaagcctg ggtgcctaat gagtgcgcta actcacatta 2400

attgcgttgc gctcactgcc cgtttccag tcgggaaccc tgcgtgcca gctgcattaa 2460  
tgaatcgccc aacgcgcggg gagaggcggg ttgcgtatty ygcgctcttc cgttccctcg 2520  
ctcactgaact cgtgcgcgtc ggtcgttcgg ctgcgcgcgag cgttatcagc tcactcaaac 2580  
gcggtaatac gggttatcac agaatacagg gataacgcag gaaagaacat gtgagcaaaa 2640  
ggccagcaaa aggcacaggaa ccgtaaaaag gccgcgttgc tggcgttttt ccataggctc 2700  
cgccccctg acgagcatca caaaaatcga cgtcgaagtc agagggtggc aaaccgcaca 2760  
ggactataaa gataccaggc gtttccccct ggaagctccc tcgtgcgcgc tctgttcccg 2820  
accctgcgcg ttaccggata cctgtccgcc tttctccctt cgggaagcgt ygcgctttct 2880  
catagctcac gctgtaggta tctcagttcg gtgtaggctg ttcctcccaa gctgggctgt 2940  
gtgcacgaac cccccgttca gccgcacgcg tcgccttat ccgtaacta tcgtcttgag 3000  
tccaaacccg taagacacga cttatcgcca ctggcagcag ccaactggta caggattagc 3060  
agagcgaggg atgtaggcgg tgctacagag ttcttgaaat ggtggcctaa ctacggctac 3120  
actagaagga cagtatttgg tatctgcgct ctgtgaagc cagttacctt cggaaaaaga 3180  
gttggtagct cttgatccgg caaacaaccc accgctggta gcggtggttt ttttgtttgc 3240  
aagcagcaga ttacgcgcag aaaaaaagg tctcaagag atcctttgat cttttctacg 3300  
gggtctgacg ctcagtgcaa cgaataacta cgttaaggga ttttggtcat gagattatca 3360  
aaaaggatct tcacctagat ctttttaaat taaaaatgaa gttttaaat aatctaaagt 3420  
atatatgagt aaacttggtc tgacagttac caatgcttaa tcagtgggc acctatctca 3480  
gcgactctgc tatttcgttc atccatagtt gctgactcc ccgtcgtgta gataactacg 3540  
atacgggagg gcttaccatc tggcccgagt gctgcaatga taccgcgaga cccacgctca 3600

cgggtccag atttatcagc aataaaccag ccagccggaa gggccgagcg cagaagtgg 3660  
cctgcaactt talccgccto catccagtct attaatgtt gccgggaagc tagagtaagt 3720  
agttccccag ttaatagttt gcgcaacgtt gttgccattg ctacaggcat cgtgggtgca 3780  
cgctcgtcgt ttggtatggc ttoattcagc tcgggtccc aacgatcaag gcgagttaca 3840  
tgatccccc tggtgtgcaa aaaagcgtt agctccttcg gtctccgat cgttgtcaga 3900  
agtaagtgg ccgcagtggt atcaatcatg gttatggcag caatgcataa ttctcttact 3960  
gtcatgccat ccgtaagatg cttttctgtg actgggtgagt actcaaccaa gtcattctga 4020  
gaatagtgtg tgcggcgacc gagttgctct lgcggcggt caatacggga taatacggcg 4080  
ccacatagca gaactttaaa agtgcctatc attggaaaac gttcttcggg gcgaaaactc 4140  
tcaaggatct taccgctgtt gagatccagt tcgatgtaac ccactcgtgc acccaactga 4200  
tcttcagcat cttttacttt caccagcgtt tctgggtgag caaaaacagg aaggcaaat 4260  
gcgcacaaaa aggaataag ggcgacacgg aaatgttgaa tactcatact ctctctttt 4320  
caatattatt gaagcattta tcagggttat tgtctcatga gcggatacat atttgaatgt 4380  
attagaaaa ataacacaat aggggttcgg cgcacatttc ccgaaaagt gcuaculyac 4440  
gtctaagaaa ccattattat catgcattta acctataaaa ataggcgtat cagcaggccc 4500  
tttogtc 4507

&lt;210&gt; 37

&lt;211&gt; 5410

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

## 100

<223> Sequence constitutes a plant  
promoter-terminator expression cassette in vector  
pUC19

<400> 37

ttttggaaat gatttgcacg gaagccatgt gtaaaaccat gacatccact tggaggatgc 60  
aataatgaag aaaactacaa atttaccatgc aactagtatt gcattgtagtc tatataatga 120  
ggattttgca atactttcat tcatacacac tcaactaagtt ttacacgatt ataattttctt 180  
catagccagc ggatccgata tcggggcccgc tagcggttaac cctgctttaa tgagatatgc 240  
gagacgccta tgatcgcatg atatttgctt tcaattctgt tgtgcacggt gtaaaaaacc 300  
tgagcatgtg tagctcagat ccttaccgcc ggtttcgyll cattctaagc aatataatca 360  
ccgttaactat cgtattttta tgaataatat tctccgttca atttactgat tgtccgtcga 420  
gcaaatttac acattgccac taaacgtcta aaccottgta atttgttttt gttttactat 480  
gtgtgttatg tatttgattt gcgataaatt tttatatttg gtactaaatt tataacacct 540  
tttatgctaa cgtttgccaa cacttagcaa ttgcaagtt gattaattga ttctaaatta 600  
tttttgcctt ctataatcat ataactaatca actggaaatg taaatatattg ctaatatattc 660  
tactatagga gaattaaagt gagtgaatat ggtaccacaa ggtttgaga ttaattgttt 720  
gcaalgctgc atggatggca tataacacaa acattcaata attcttgagg ataataatgg 780  
taccacacaa gatttgaggt gcatgaacgt cacgtggaca aaagggttag taatttttca 840  
agacaacaat gttaccacac acaagttttg aggtgcatgc atggatgcc tgtggaaaagt 900  
ttaaaaatat ttggaaatg atttgcattg aagccatgtg taaaaccatg acatccactt 960  
ggaggatgca ataatgaaga aaaactacaaa ttacatgca actagttagt catgtagtct 1020  
atataatgag gattttgcaa tactttcatt catacacact cactaagttt tacacgatta 1080



taattttotto atagccagca gatctgccgg catcgatccc ggccatggc ctgctttaat 1140  
gagatatgcg agacgcctat gatcgcatga tatttgcttt caattctytl ylgcacgttg 1200  
taaaaaacot gagoatgtgt agotcagatc cttaccgccg qtttcggttc attctaata 1260  
atatatcacc cgttactatc gtatttttat gaataatatt ctccgttcaa tttactgatt 1320  
gtccgtogac gagctcgccg cgccaagctt ggcgtaatca tggtcatagc tgtttcctgt 1380  
gtgaaattgt tatccgctca caattocaca caacatacga gccggaagca taaagtgtaa 1440  
agcctggggg goctaattgag tgagctaact cacattaatt gcgttgccgt cactgccgcg 1500  
tttccagtcg ggaaacctgt cgtgcacgct gcattaatga atcgcccaac gcgcggggag 1560  
aggygglltg cgtattgggc gctcttcgcg ttcctcgcg actgactcgc tgcgctcgtt 1620  
cgttcggctg cggcgagccg tatcagctca ctcaaggcg gtaatacggc tatccacaga 1680  
atcaggggat aacgcaggaa agaacatgtg agcaaaagcg cagcaaaagg ccagggaaccg 1740  
taaaaaggcc gcgttgcttg cgtttttcca taggctcgcg cccctgacg agcatcaca 1800  
aaatcgacgc tcaagtcaga ggtggcgaaa ccgacagga ctataaagat accaggcggt 1860  
tccccctgga agctccctcg tgcgctctcc tgttcgacc ctgccgotta ccggatacct 1920  
gtccgccttt ctcccttcgg gaagcgtggc guttttcat agctcacgct gtaggtatct 1980  
cagttcggcg taggtcgttc gctccaagct ggcctgtgtg cacgaacccc ccgttcagcc 2040  
cgaccgctgc gccttatccg gtaactatcg tcttgagtc aaccggtaa gacacgactt 2100  
atcgccactg gcagcagcca ctggtaacag gattagcaga gcgaggtatg taggcggtgc 2160  
tacagagttc ttgaagtggg gccctaacta cggctacact agaagacagc tatttggtat 2220  
ctgcgctctg ctgaagccag ttaccttcgg aaaaagagtt ggtagctctt gatccggcaa 2280

acaaccacc gctggtagcg gtggtttttt tgtttgcaag cagcagatta cgcgcagaaa 2340  
aaaaggatct caagaagatc ctttgatctt ttctacgggg tctgacyctc agtggaaacga 2400  
aaactccogt taagggaatt tggctatgag attatcaaaa aggatcttca cctagatcct 2460  
tttaaatata aatgaagtt ttaaatcaat cttaaagtata tatgagtaaa cttggtctga 2520  
cagttaccaa tgcttaatac gtgaggaacc tatctcagcg atctgtctat ttctgttcac 2580  
catagtgtgc tgaotccccg tcgtgtagat aactacgata cgggagggcg taccatctgg 2640  
cccagtgct gcaatgatac cgcgagagcc acgctcaccg gctccagatt tatcagcaat 2700  
aaaccagcca gcgggaaggc cggagcgagc aagtggctct gcaactttat ccgcctccat 2760  
ccagtctatc aattgtgtgc ggggaagtag agtaagtagt tcgccagtta ataattgtcg 2820  
caacgttgtt gccattgcta caggcatcgt ggtgtcaagc tcgtcgtttg gtatggcttc 2880  
attcagctcc gggtcccaac gatcaaggcg agttacatga tccccatgt tgtgcaaaaa 2940  
agcgggttagc tccttcggtc ctccgatcgt tgtcagaagt aagtgtggcg cagtgttato 3000  
actcatggtt atggcagcac tgcataatc tcttactgtc atgccatccg taagatgctt 3060  
ttctgtgact ggtgagtact caaccaagtc attctgagaa tagtgtatgc ggcgaacgag 3120  
tgtctcttgc ccggcgtaaa tacgggataa taucgcgcca catagcagaa ctttaaaagt 3180  
gctcactcatt ggaaaangit ctccggggcg aaaactctca aggatcttac cgtgtttgag 3240  
atccagttcg atgtaaccca ctctgtcacc caactgatct tcagcatctt ttactttcac 3300  
cagcgtttct gggtgagcaa aaacaggaag gcaaaatgcc gcaaaaaagg gaataagggc 3360  
gacacggaaa tgttgaatac tcatactctt cctttttcaa tattattgaa gcattttata 3420  
gggttattgt ctcatgagcg gatacatatt tgaatgtatt tagaaaaata acaaaatagg 3480

## 103

ggttcgcgc acatttccc gaaaagtgcc acctgacgtc taagaaacca ttattatcat 3540  
gacattaacc tataaaaata ggcgatcac gaggccttt cgtctcgcgc gtttcggtga 3600  
tyacyytgaa aacctctgac acatgagct ccgggagagc gtcacagctt gtctqtaagc 3660  
ggatgccggg agcagacaag cccgtcaggg cgcgtcagcg ggtgttgcg ggtgtcggg 3720  
ctggcttaac tatgcggcat cagagcagat tgtactgaga gtgcaccata tgcggtgtga 3780  
aataccgcac agatgcgtaa ggagaaaata ccgcatcagg cgccattcgc cattcaggct 3840  
gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc gatcggtgcg ggccctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa 3900  
aggggatgt gctgcaaggc gattaagttg ggtaacgcc gggttttccc agtcacgacg 3960  
ttgtaaaacg acggucugly aattcggcgc gcgagctcc togagcaaat ttacacattg 4020  
ccactaaacg tctaaaccct tgtaatttgt ttttgttta ctatgtgtgt tatgtatttg 4080  
atttgogata aatttttata ttgggtacta aatttataac accttttatg ctaacgtttg 4140  
ccaacactta gcaatttgca agttgattaa ttgattctaa attatttttg tcttctaata 4200  
acataacta atcaactgga aatgtaaata ttgctaata ttctactat aggagaatta 4260  
aagtgagtga atatggtaac acaaggttg gagatttaatt tgttgcaatg ctgcatggat 4320  
ggcatataca ccaaacattc aataattctt gaggataata atyytaccac acaagatttg 4380  
aggtgcatga aogtcaogtg gacaaaaggt ttagtaattt ttcaagacaa caatgttaac 4440  
acacacaagt tttaggtgc atgcatggat gccctgtgga aagtttaaaa atattttgga 4500  
aatgatttgc atggaagcca tgtgtaaac catgacatcc acttgaggga tgcaataatg 4560  
aagaaaacta caaatttaca tgcaactagt tatgcatgta gtctatataa tgaggatttt 4620  
gcaatacttt cattoataca cactcactaa gttttacacg attataattt cttoatagcc 4680

104

agcccaccgc ggtgggcggc cgccctgcagt ctagaaggcc tcctgcttta atgagatatg 4740  
cgagacgcct atgatogcat gatatttgct ttcaattctg ttgtgcacgt tylaanaaac 4800  
ctgagcatgt gtatotoaga tccctaacgc cggttttcgt tcattttaat gaatatatca 4860  
ccogttacta togtattttt atgaataata ttctccgttc aatttactga ttgtccgtcg 4920  
agcaaattta cacattgcca ctaaacgtct aaacccttgt aatttgtttt tgttttacta 4980  
tgtgtgttat gtatttgatt tgcgataaat ttttatattt ggtactaaat ttataacacc 5040  
ttttatgcta acgtttgcca acacttagca atttgcaagt tgattaattg attctaaatt 5100  
atttttgtct totaaataca tatactaata aactggaaat gtaaatattt gotaatattt 5160  
ctctataggy agaattaaag tgagtgaata tggtagcaca aggtttggag atttaattgt 5220  
tgcaatgotg catggatggc atatacacca aacattcaat aattcttgag gataataatg 5280  
gtaccacaca agatttgagg tgcattgaac tcacgtggac aaaaggttta gtaatttttc 5340  
aagacaacaa tgttaccaca cacaagtttt gaggtgcatg catggatgcc ctgtggaaaag 5400  
tttaaaaata 5410

&lt;210&gt; 38

&lt;211&gt; 12093

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with a  
promoter-terminator expression cassette

&lt;400&gt; 38

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccgaaaag atccgacagc 60

## 105

gagccagca caggtgcga gccaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcc 120  
tagtggcg tgacgtcgtt cagtggaacc agatcgcgca ggaggccgg cagcaccggc 180  
ataatcagcg cgatgccgac agcgtcgagc gcgacagtcg tcagaattac gatcaggggt 240  
atgttgggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattg aacgcgcgga 300  
tttttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgatcc gtgcgcgcct ygaactgttg aacgaggtcg 420  
ggtagacgg totgacgac gccaaactgg ccgaacggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttoaggaaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgagc actggcgaa gccatgctgg 540  
cggagaatca tacgattcg gtgcgagag ccgacgagca ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcgc cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcattccatg 660  
cggcgacgcg accgggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggcgca cgcgcagctt cgttctctct 720  
ggaggcggg tttttggcc ggggacgcgc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctaattca 780  
clgttggggc cgtgcttgag gacgaggcgc ggcagagcga tgcggcgag ccgcggcgca 840  
ccgttgaaac ggtccgctc tcgcgcgtgt tgcgggcgc gatagacgc ttcgacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcgtc gacgaggac tcgcggtgat tgcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcgt tgcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaagg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccacac actacagcag agccatgtag acaacatccc ctccccctt 1080  
ccaccgcgc agacgccgt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcattccct gccatagcgt 1140  
ccaagcctca cggcgcgct cggcctctct ggcggccttc tggcgctctt ccgcttctc 1200  
gctcaactgac tcgctgcgct cggctgttcg gtcggcgca gcggtatcag ctcaactcaa 1260

## 106

ggcggttaata cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccct gacgagcaco acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctctgctgct ctctgtgtcc 1500  
gacctgcgcg cttaaccgat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatitt ttcggtatat ccatoctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaagg ttctgttaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgctcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gccaccgcgc gagcggtgtg tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccotta ttgcacctg cgggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcggc cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggatggctga tgaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
aggcgagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagaca acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcgggggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggccgtuyyc cagggtaca 1980  
aaatccggg cgtgtggac tatgagcang tccgcgagct ggccgcgcat aatggcgacc 2040  
tgggcccgtt gggcgccctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgaaccgcgc accggcgcggt 2100  
tcgggtgatgc cagcatcctc gccctgtcgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggtcat gatggcgctg gtccgcccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg ggggtcgcgt gattgccaag cagctcccca tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcaac gggctggttg cctcgcgcgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgcagaa acgcgctcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgcggcg gttgtggata 2460

## 107

cctcgcgga aacttggccc tcaactgacag atgaggggag gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcacc ggcgcggggt tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggaca gctcgcgaaa tcggcgaaaa cgcctgattt taacgcaggt tccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtgcctt gcggtattga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga ggggcgcgat ccttgacact tgaggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacotattg acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt goaagggttt 2820  
ccgcctgttt ttgcggccac gctaacctgt cttttaacct gcttttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaacottgtt ttaaccagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcgtga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccctt tctgaaccc tcocggcccg ctaacgggg cctcccatcc cccaggggc 3000  
tgcccccctt ggcgcggaac ggctcacc caaaaatggc agcgttgga gtcttgcca 3060  
ttgcgggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcagc cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcacgcacat tcagcgacca ggtgcyygc agtgagggcg 3180  
ggggcctggg tgggggootg cccttcactt cggcgtcgg ggcattcacg gacttcattg 3240  
cggggccggc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcgcgggt gcctgctcg 3300  
tgttcggggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggtg ataggtgaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga cctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgcttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
taactgataa ataatatatc ttttatatag aagatatgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaag cataaaaact 3600  
tgcattggact aatgcttgaa acccaggaca ataaccttat agcttgtaaa tctatcata 3660

## 108

attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gttttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccacgat ttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gotgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttogctgctg atatcgcttg ctgattacctg 3840  
gcagctttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgctatc catatcacca 3900  
cgtcaaaagg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgcatagtg cgttcacoga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaacgcgc ttccggagac tgtcatatgc glaaaacgcg cagcgctggo 4020  
gcgatttagc nncgacatag ccccactggt cgtccatttc cgcgcagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccggctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttgagg ccaacgcca taatgcgggc tgttgccgg catccaagc cattcatggc 4200  
catataaat tttttctgtt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgtaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcagagata gcgctgatgt ccggcgggtgc ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagcuaclgy 4380  
agccactcaa aaaaacacat atacactaaa ttagtaagtt ggcagcatca ccataattg 4440  
tggtttcaaa atcgggtccg tcgatactat gttatacgc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctggt ttctggtatt taaggtttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttggtataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaattggcta aatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgtgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggy agaaatgaa 4740  
aaccttatatt taaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860



## 109

gaacggcatg atggctggaq caatctgctc atgagtggag ccgatggcgt cctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctctttc actccatcga catatcggat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggcgc atgtggattg cgaanaactg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaa gacggaaaag 5160  
ccggaagag aacttgtctt ttcccacgcg gacctgggag acagcaacat ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatggcaag taagtggntt tattgatctt gqgaagaagc gcagggcgga caagtgttat 5280  
gacattgctt tctgcgtccg gtcgatoagg gaggatatcg gggaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctattttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattgggaga aaataaata ttatatatta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgttttagta cctagatgtg gcgcaacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcatca agtgttttgg ctctcaggcc gaggcccaag gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgctgttat tcgtgcaggg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgayaeyga 5580  
cggccagacg gtctacggga oogaactcat tgcgataag gtggattatc tqacaccaa 5640  
ggcaccaggc gggtoaaato aggaataaag gcacattgoc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggatgaatg atcggaagct tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg ttttccgcgc aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gcccccgaa accttcagc cgtcggctc gatggtccag caagctacgc ccaagatoga 5880  
gogcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctcccccgc cctgccgcgc ccacggccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctgcaacag agggggcagg ttggcggaag tcgatgacca tcgacgcgc 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaanaac cgcggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060

## 110

cgaggccaag caggcccgct tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cagcatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cactgcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgctgc agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggacgaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagcgcgc accttcacgt totacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctyyl cgatcaatgg 6420  
cgggtattaa acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatgggctt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcgttgggc acctggaatc ggtgtcgcgc ctgcacgcct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgac gacgagggaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgtgcgc gacctacta cgaattcat atgggagaag tacgcgaagc tgcgcgcgac 6660  
ggcccgaagg atgttcgact atttcagtc gcaccgggag ccgtaccgcg tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttcgc ctcattgtgc gatcggatc caccgcgcgt aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcyaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtcaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtggggcca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgcgc tacgaaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaaggc toagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggagggcgtc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcygtct tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260

## 111

aaggacgctc acaaaqccca totgtocggc gttttcgtgg agcccgaaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtcgccg gtatgtctgt gggggcgttg ccggcggtt tattgtctgt gatgatgcgc 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctggtggatg cgcattctca tctcggcgcc acttaattatt 7440  
tcgtattctt ggagcttggt gtttatttcg gtctaccgcc tgcggggcgg ggtgcggcgg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcactc ctgcgcctct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacatg tgatggcgtt cctgggggct atttgcggaa clycgggcgt ggagctgttg 7620  
gtgttgacac naaangcagc gctagatcct gtccgcgtcg cagcgggcct ggcgggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcggaac cgtgtgacc cgcaagtggc aacctcccg gctctgtctc 7740  
acctttacgg cctggcaact ggcgcccgga ggactctgc tcgttcagat agcttttagtg 7800  
tttgatccgc caatccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcggc 7860  
ctgatcggag cgggtttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgc actcgaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ccttactggg ctttctcagc ccagatctg ggtcgcata gcgggyyaly 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa ottcgggtcc ccgaactgta ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttg atatcgtcaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata gcgccactca gcttcctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc toaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaacgc agaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcacccgtgt ttcaaaaccg gcagcttagt tgcggttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaaatc tgcgccotta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatgggct 8400  
gctgttatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcgggtcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460

## 112

tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgttttta atgtactggg gtggtttttc ttttcaccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgoccttcac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcccca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatatgcc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aaggcgcaaa aacgctctat cagggcgatg gcccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gttttttggg gtcqaggctc cgtaaagcac taaatcgcaa 8880  
ccctaagggg agccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag cggcgaaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaag gagcggggcg cattcaggct gcgcaactgt tgggaaggcg 9000  
gactcggtgc ggcctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaatatatt attgataaaa taacaaytca 9180  
ggtattatag tccnagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaatt caqaaatatt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gccgtagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtaatac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcgggggato cgtcgaaact 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccgta aagcacgagg aagcggtcag ccattcgcc gccaaactct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggtagc caacgctatg tctgatagc ggtccgccac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatatcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc gcgccttgag cctggcgcaac 9660

## 113

agttccgctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgtctt tcgtccagat cctcctgacg gacaagaccg 9720

gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttggtggtc gaatgggcag 9780

gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcgcg attgcacag ccgatggga tactttctcg 9840

gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900

tccttcccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaaacgc cgtcgtggcc 9960

agccacgata gccgcgtgc ctcgtcctgc agttcatlca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc 10020

ttgacaaaaa gaaccgggcg cccctgcqct gacagccgga acacggcgcg atcagagcag 10080

ccgattgtct gttgtgccc gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccaccaagc ggccggagaa 10140

cctgcgtgca atccatcttg ttoaatccaa gctcccatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200

tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgtc 10260

agtggagcat ttttgacaag aaatatattgc tagctgatag tgaccttagg cgacttttga 10320

acgcgcgaata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aacccyggc 10380

tgagtggtgc cttcaacggt gcggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtccgcg 10440

gtcatcgcg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgac ttgatccctt 10500

gcgcacatcg atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560

cttaccagag ggcgccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcca 10620

gtctagctat cgccatgtaa gcccaactgca agctacctgc tttctctttg cgtgtcgctt 10680

ttcccttgtc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740

actggttttc tacgtgttcc gcttccctta gcagcccttg cgcctcgagt gcttgcgcca 10800

gcgtgaagct tgcatgcctg caggtcgacg gcgcgcccag ctcctcgagc aaatttaaac 10860

## 114

attgocacta aacgtctaaa cccctgtaat ttgtttttgt tttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tatatttggg actaaattta taacaccttt tatgctaacg 10980  
tttgccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaattatt ttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatittgt aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg ttgggagatt taattgttgc aatgctgcat 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat cttgaggat aataatggta caacacaaga 11220  
tttgagggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta atttttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagttttgag gtgcatgcat ggatgccttg tggaaagttt aaaaatattt 11340  
tggaaatgat ttgcatggaa gccatgtgta aaaccatgac atccacttgg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgtagtctat ataatgagga 11460  
ttttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagtttta cagattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca ccgcggtggg cggccgcctg cagtctagaa ggcctcctgc lllaalgaga 11580  
tatgagagac goctatgac gcatgatatt tgctttcaat tctgtttgac acgttgtaaa 11640  
aaacctgagc atgtgtagct cagatcctta ccgcggttt cggttcattc taatgaatat 11700  
atcacccgtt actatcgat ttttatgaat aatatctcc gttcaattta ctgattgtcc 11760  
gtcgacgaat tcgagctcgg ccgcgcctca gaggatcgat gaattcagat cggctgagtg 11820  
gtcccttcaa cgttgcggtt ctgtcagttc caaacgtaaa acgcttgc ccgcgtcctc 11880  
gggggggggc ataacgtgac tcccttaatt ctccgctcat gatcagattg tegtttcccg 11940  
ccttcagttt aaactatcag tgtttgacag gatatttgg cgggtaaac taagagaaaa 12000  
gagcgtttat tagaataatc ggatatthaa aagggcgtga aaaggtttat ccttctgtca 12060

## 115

tttgtatgtg catqccaacc acagggttcc cca

12093

&lt;210&gt; 39

&lt;211&gt; 12085

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with a  
promoter-terminator expression cassette

&lt;400&gt; 39

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccgaaaac atccgacagc 60  
gcgcccagca cagggtgcga ggcaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcc 120  
tagtgggcgg tyacylgctt cgagtgaacc agatogcgca ggaggcccg cagcaccggc 180  
ataatcaggc cgtgcgcga agcgtcgagc gcgacagtgc tcagaattac gatcagggggt 240  
atgttggggt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattg aacgcgcgga 300  
ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaaagt gcagccgaat acagtgatcc gtgcgcgcct ggacctgttg aacgaggtcg 420  
gcgtagacgg tctgacgaca gcgaaactgg cggaacgggt ggggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttcaggaac aagcgggcgc tgctcgagc actyyccgaa gccatgctgg 540  
cggagaatca taacgattcg gtgcnagag ccgacgacga ctgcgcgca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcccg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcacccatg 660  
ccggcacgcg accgggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggcgca cgcgcagctt cgcttcctct 720  
gagaggcggg tttttcgccg ggggacgcg tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gacagggcgg gcgacagcga tgcggcgag cgcggcgcca 840

cggttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgccgctgt tgcgggccgc gatagacgcc ttgcagcaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcgctc gagcagggac tcgcggtgat tgcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
yyaygctcgt tgtcaggaa cgtgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccacto actacagcag agccatgtag acaacatccc ctcccccttt 1080  
ccaccgcgct agacgcccg agcagcccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgccct gccttagcgt 1140  
ccaagcctca cggccgcgct cggcctctct ggccgcttc ttgcgctctt ccgcttcctc 1200  
gctcactgac tcgctgcgct cggctgttgc gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctactcaaa 1260  
ggcggaata cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aagccayya accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgcttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccct gacgagcatc aaaaaatcg acgtcgaag cagaggtggc gaaaccgcac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctctgcgct ctctgttcc 1500  
gacctgcgc cttaccgat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata acctgcctc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtatat ccatcctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttctgttaga ctttcttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcagata ggtgaagtag gccaccgc gagcgggtgt tccttctca 1740  
ctgtccotta ttgcaaatg gcggtgctca angggaatcc tgctctgca qdctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcgg cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggatggctga tgaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagcga acgaagagcg attgagggaa 1920  
aggcggcgcc gcccgcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggccgtcggc cagggtaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcgtggac tatgagcag tcgcgcgagc ggccgcgcatc aatggcgacc 2040



tgggcgcctt gggcgccctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgacccgcgc acggcgcggt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cagatcctc gccctgctgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggctcat gatggcggtg gtccgcccga gggcagagcc atgacttttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg gggcgcgctg gattgccaa cagctcccca tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gaacttcggg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctgggtg ccctcgccgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgccagaa acgccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggcgcgcggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgcgtaa aacttggtcc tcaactgacag atgagggggc gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcaccg ggcgcggcgt tgaaagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gccctgcata tggcgaaaa cgcctgattt tacgcgagtt tccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtccct gcggtattga caactgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggcgcgcat ccttgacact tgagggcgag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattg acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgccctttt ttgcgccacc gctaaactgt cttttaacct gcttttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaacctgttt tttaaccagg gctgcgccct gtgcgcctya ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgaaacc tcccgcccg ctaacgcggg cctccatcc cccaggggc 3000  
tgcccccctc ggcgcgaac ggctoaccc caaaaatggc agcgttgga gtcttgcca 3060  
ttgccgggat cggggcagta acgggatggg ccatcagccc gagcgcgacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcacgcacat tcagcgacca ggtgccgggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gcggcctggg tggcgccctg cccttcactt cggccgtcgg ggcattcacg gacttcattg 3240

cggggcccgc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcgcgggt gcogtgcgcg 3300  
tgttcggggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggtg ataggtaaag ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaaa gagaatttga ccttttaaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaaa 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggtg aagaggtga ggaggcagat tgcottgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatatag aagatatgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaa cataaaaact 3600  
tgcattggact aatgcttga acccaggaca ataaccttat agcttgtaaa ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gttttatggt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat ttgagaaag acagcgaatt cagtccagc cgtgncagggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttgcgtgcgt atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagctttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgctcgc catatcacca 3900  
cgtaaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgccatagtg cgttcacoga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgcatacgc gtaaacagc cagcgtggc 4020  
gcgatttagc ccgacatag cccactgtt cgtccatttc cgcgcagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccggctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttgagg oaaagocca taatgcgggc tgttgcccg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgtaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcagagata gcgctgatgt ccggcggtgc ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca ccaataattg 4440

tggtttcaaa atcggctccg tcgatactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctgtt ttctggtatt taaggtttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcyl 4560  
cttgttataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taataactgt agaaaagagg aaggaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcacggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtggg ccgatggcgt cctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctcttcc actccatcga catatcggat gtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgagagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctgggag acagcaacat ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatggcaaa taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgctt totgctccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg gggaagaaca gtatgctcag 5340  
ctattttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattgggaqa aaataaata ttatatttta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgtttttagta cctagatgtg gcgcaacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgaattc ttccgcatca agtgttttgg ctctcagcc gaggccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgtggttat tcgtgcaggg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cggccagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640

ggcaccaggc gggtaaatac aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggatgaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg ttttccgccc aggatgcga aaccatcgca agccgacccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gcccccgcga accttccagt ccgtcggctc gatgggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctcccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccatcggccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctgcaacagg aggcggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgcggcgcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgctg tgctgaaaca caogaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgctc gatattggcg cgttcccgga cagatgcga gcatgcgaa acgacacggc 6180  
nccgtctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcatcttc cactgaaca aggaactgaa gatcacctac aocggcgctg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaaotggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgac accctacagt tctacagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggt cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggtattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatgggctt 6480  
cactccgac ccgcttgggc acctggaato ggtgtcgtg ctgcaccgct tccgctcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaaagt oocgttgcca ggtcctgac gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgctggc gaacctaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tgcgcgcac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgaat atttcagctc gcaccgggag ccgtaccgcg tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttcgc ctcagtgtcg gatcggtatc caccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggatcaatga 6840

## 121

tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtgggggtca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcggggcact gctcgacgca cttgettccg 6960  
tuaglatcgc tcgggacgca oggogogetc tacgaactgn cgataaacagc aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcgctc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgccctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggctt tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gttttcgtgg agcccgaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
gggggtcgccg gtatgctyctL gggggcgctg cgggggggtt tattgtctgt gatgatcgtc 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctggtggatg cgcattctca tcctcgggc acttaaatatt 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttgtt gtttatttcg gtctaccgoc tgcggggcg ggctcgggcg 7500  
acggtagggc ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcattct ctgcgcctct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctgggggct atttcggaa ctgcggggcgt ggcgctgttg 7620  
gtgttgacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtggcgctcg cagcgggocgt ggcggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcggaac cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aacctccctg gcctctgctc 7740  
acctttaccc ootggcaact gggggcngga ggaattctgc tcgttcacgt agctttatgt 7800  
tttgatccgc caatccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcggc 7860  
ctgatcggag cgggtttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggcctcgcg actcgaacct 7920  
acagttgttt cttactggg ctttctcagc ccagatctg gggctgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgaacctga ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040

aggggagttg atatcgtaaa cggtcacttc taaagaaata gcgcactca gcttctctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cgggtaagcg agaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattogga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcacc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttcaaaoccg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt cgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaaagtc tgcgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatgggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtgggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcgggtcg gggagctggt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtgggtg taaacaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgttttta algtactggg gtggttttct ttttccacg tgagacgggc aacagctcat 8580  
tccccttcac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttccccca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atgggtggtc cgaatcggc aaaatccctt ataatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aaggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gttttttggg gtgcaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agccccgat ttagagcttg acgyyyaaa cggcggaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaag gacggggcgc cattcaggt gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggcctcttcg ctattaocgc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaagcg 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaatatatt attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatag tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaat cagaaatatt 9240

tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gccgtagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtaatac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcyyyyyalc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgtca agaagccgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccga aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggtagc caacgctatg tcttgatagc ggtccgccac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatcaga aaagcgcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcctgc gcgccttgag cctggcgaaac 9660  
agttcggctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat cctcctgato gacaagacuy 9720  
gcttcacac gagtaogtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttggtggtc gaatgggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcgcg attgcacag ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tccttctccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgcc cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gcgcgcgtgc ctgctcctgc agttcattca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaaa gaacggggcg cccctgcgct gacagccgga acacggcggc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgcca gtcatacgcc aatagcctct ccccccagga ggccggagaa 10140  
nntgngtgca atccatcttg ttcaatccaa gctcccatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactcaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtgagcat ttttgacaag aaatatattgc tagctgatag tgaccttagg cgacttttga 10320  
acgcgcaata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aaccgcgggc 10380  
tgagtggctc cttcaacgtt gcggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaacggc cttgtccgcg 10440

gtcatcggcg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgac ttgatccct 10500  
gogccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcayy gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagag ggggccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcccc 10620  
gtotagctat cgccatgtaa gccactgca agctacotgc tttctcttg cgttgcggt 10680  
ttccttgtc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatcgg ggtagcacc gtttctgcg 10740  
actggcttcc taagtgttc gtttccttta gcagccctg cgcctgagt gttgcgcca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcatgcctg cagggtgacg gcgcgcgag ctctcgagc aaattacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgtaat ttgttttgt tttactatg gtgttatgta 10920  
ttgatttgc gataaattt tataattggt actaaattta taacacctt tatgctaacg 10980  
tttgcaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaattatt tttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgc aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaagtgta gtgaatatg taccacaagg tttggagatt taattgttc aatgctgcat 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatgta ccacacaaga 11220  
tttgaggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta attttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagttttagt gtgcatgcat gyalgcctg tggaaagttt aaaaaattt 11340  
tggaattgat ttgcatgga gccatgtgta aaacctgac atccacttg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca ttagtctat ataagagga 11460  
tttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagttta caagattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagcgga tccgatatcg gggccgctag cgtaaacct gctttaatga gatatgcag 11580  
acgcctatga tgcgatgata tttgtttca attctgttgt gcacgttgta aaaaacctga 11640



## 125

gcattgttag ctacatcct taccgccggt ttcggttcatt tctaatgaat atatcacccg 11700  
ttactatcgt atttttatga ataattttct ccgttcaatt tactgattgt ccytugacga 11760  
attcgagoto ggogcgccctc tagaggatcg atgaattcag atcggtcag tggtcccttc 11820  
aacgttgccg ttctgtcagt tccaaacgta aaacggcttg tcccgcgta tcggcggggg 11880  
tcataacgtg actcccttaa ttctccgctc atgacagat tgctgtttcc cgcttcagt 11940  
ttaaactatc agtgtttgac aggatattt ggccgggtaaa cctaagagaa aagacgcttt 12000  
attagaataa tcggatattt aaaagggcgt gaaaagggtt atccttcgct catttgatg 12060  
tgcatgcocaa ccacagggtt cccca 12085

&lt;210&gt; 40

&lt;211&gt; 12079

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with a  
promoter-terminator expression cassette

&lt;400&gt; 40

gatttgccgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccgaaacg atccgacagc 60  
ggccccagca cagggtgcga ggcaaatgc accaacgcatt acagcgccag cagaatgcc 120  
tagtggggcg tgactcggt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggcccg cagcaccggc 180  
ataatcaggc cgatcgcgac agcgtcgagc gcgacagtgc tcagaattac gatcaggggg 240  
atgttggggt tcactgtctg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattg aacgcgcgga 300  
ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360

## 126

tgacaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgatec gtgccgcctt ggacctgttg aacgaggtcg 420  
gcgtagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaactgg cggaacggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttcaggaa acgcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggccgaa gccatgctcg 540  
cggagaatca tacgattcgc gtgccgagag ccgacgacga ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcccg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcattccatg 660  
ccggcagcgc accyyyugca ccgcagctgg aaacggcgga cgcgagctt cgtctctct 720  
gcqaagcggg tttttcgcc ggggacgcgc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gacgagggcg gcgacagcga tgcggcgag cgcgcgcgca 840  
ccgttgaaca ggtccgctc tcgccgctgt tgcggggcgc gatagacgc ttcgacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcgttc gacgagggac tcgcggtgat tgcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcgt tgcaggaaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccacto actacagcag aguatylay caaacatccc ctecccttt 1080  
ccacgggtc agacgccctt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgcct gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaagcctca cggcgcgct cgccctctct ggcgcccttc tggcgctctt ccgcttcctc 1200  
gctcactgac tcgctgcgct cggctcgttc gctcgggcga cgggtatcag ctactcaaa 1260  
ggcggttaata cgttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacgca gaaagaaca tctgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgtttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgcccccct gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgtcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctctgcgct ctctgttcc 1500  
gaccctgccg cttaccggat acctgtccgc ctttctcct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560

## 127

ccgctgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtatat ccatcctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttcgtgtaga ctttccttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccaaccgc gagcgggtgt tccttcttca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttcgcacotg gcggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcggc cgtaacagat gagggaagc ggatggctga tgaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagaaga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
agcgcgcggc ggcgcgcatg agcctgtcgg cctacotgct ggccgtcggc cagggctaca 1980  
aaatcacggc cgtcgtggac tatgagcacg tccgcgagct ggccgcgcac aatggcgacc 2040  
tgggcgcgct gggcggcctg ctgaaactct ggctcacgca cgaccgcgcg acggcgcggt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cacgatcctc gcctcgtcgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggctcat gatgggcgtg gtccgcgccg gggcagagcc atgacttttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg ggggtgcgct gattgcacag cauglcccc tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gaactcgcgg agctggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc gggctggttg ccctgcgcgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgccgcagaa acgcgctcga agcctgtgca gagacaccgc ggcgcgcggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgcggaa aacttgcccc tcactgacag atgaggggag gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcacc ggcgcggcgt tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgcaaa tcggcgaaaa gcctgatatt tacgcgagtt tcccaacgat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtgcctt gcggtattga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga ggggcgcgat ccttgacact tgaggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760

## 128

gcacctattg acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt gcaaggggtt 2820

cgcgccgttt ttccggccacc gctaacctgt cttttaacct gottttaaac caatatttat 2880

aaacottgtt ttttaaccagg gtgcgcacct gtgcgcgtga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940

tgccccccct tctcgaaccc tcccgggccg ctaacgcggg cctcccatcc cccagggggc 3000

tgcgccctcc ggccgcgaac ggctccacc caaaaatggc agcgcctggca gtcttgcca 3060

ttgcgggyat cygggycagt acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagegcgacg ccgggaagca 3120

ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcacgcacat tcagcgacca ggtccggggc agtgagggcg 3180

gcggcctggg tggcgccctg cccttcactt cggcgcctcg ggcattcacg gacttcattg 3240

cggggccggc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcgcgggt gcctgctcgc 3300

tgctcggggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggtg ataggtaga ttataccgag 3360

gtatgaaaaa gagaattgga cctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaaa 3420

ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggytga yyaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480

tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatatag aagatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540

ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg ottatcaata tatctataga atgggcgaag cataaaaaact 3600

tgcattggact aatgottgaa acccaggaca ataaccttat agotttgtaa ttctatcata 3660

attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gttttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720

tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat ttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccgac cgtgccagggt 3780

gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttgcgtcgct atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840

gcagctttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgctatc catatcacca 3900

cgtcaagggt tgacagcagg ctcataagac gcccagcgt cgccatagtg cgttcaccga 3960

## 129

atacgtgcgc aacaacogtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc cccgacatag ccccaactgtt cgtccatttc cgcgcagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccgcgctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttgagg coaacgccca taatgcgggc tgttgcccg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gogtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgtaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcayayala gcgctgatgt ccggcggtgo ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcaqtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccato atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca ccataattg 4440  
tggttttcaa atcgggtccg tcgatactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctggt ttctggtatt taaggtttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttgttataa ttgacttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaattggcta aaatgagaat atcacgggaa ttgaaaaaac tgalcyaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cgggaaggaa gtctcctgct aagggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg ccgatggcgt cctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatcg ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctotttc actccatcga catatcggat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagcogaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160

## 130

cccgagagg aactgtgtt tcccacggc gacctgggag acagcaacat ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatggcaaa taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcagggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgcct totgcgtcg gtcgatcagg gaggatctg gggaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctattttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattgggaga aaataaata ttatatatta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgttttagta cctagatgtg gcgcaacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcatca agtgttttgg ctctcaggoo gagggccagc gcaagtattt. 5520  
gggcaagqqq togtgtgtat tcgtgcaggg caagattcgg aatacaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cggccagacg gtctacggga ccgaactcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcaccaggc gggtaaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tgggggaat 5700  
ccgcgaagga gggatgaatg atcgacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg ttttcgcgcg aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttcaggt ccgtcggctc gatgylccag caagctacgg ocaagatoga 5880  
gcgcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccacggcgcg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctgcaacagg aggcggcagg tttggcgaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggctag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgcgtgaaca caggaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cagcatcgga gcgatgcaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cagtcacaac aggaactgaa gatcacctac accggcgtcg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360

## 131

cgagccgac accttcacgt tctacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggt cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggtattac acgaagccg aggaatgcct gtcgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatgggctt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcgttgggc acctggaatc ggtgtcgtg ctgcaccgtt tccgcgtctt 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgac gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgtctggc gaccactaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag tacgcgaagc tgtcgccgac 6660  
yycccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcacggggag ccgtaccctc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttcgcg ctcattgtcg gatcggttc caccgcgctg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctgggt gaacacgcct gggtcfaatga 6840  
tgacctgggt cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtggggta gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatgcg tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaagga tcayalicya cggcttggag cggcogaagt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcgttc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgcttaca tcgacggcga gacattggg ctgtcggtct tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gttttcgtgg agcccgaaac gcgagggcca 7320  
ggggtcgccg gtatgtgct cggggcggtt cggcggggtt tattgtcgt gatgatgcgc 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctggtggatg cgcattctca tctcggcgc acttaatat 7440  
tcgtattctt ggagcttggt gtttatttcg gtctaccgcc tgcggggcgg ggtcggcgcg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcattc ctgcgcctct gctaggtagc 7560

## 132

cagatacagat tgatggcggt cctgggggct atttgcggaa ctgcggcggt ggcgctgttg 7620  
gtgttgacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtgcggctcg cagcgggcct ggcgggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcggaac cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aacotcccgt gcctctgctc 7740  
acotttaacc cctggcaact ggcgggcgga ggacttctgc tegtccagt agotttagtg 7800  
tttgatccgc caatccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggtcggc 7860  
ctgatcygag cygglltaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgcg actcgaacct 7920  
acagttgttt cottactggg ctttctcagc ccagatctg gggtcgatca gcgggggatg 7980  
catcaggcgc acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgacctgta ccattcgggt agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttg atatcgtaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata ggcacactca gttctctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcatagtgc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc yllacaaatca acatgctaac ctcggcgaga 8280  
tcatnctgtt ttcaaaccgg gcaacttagt tgcggttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaaagt tgcgcgctta caacggctct ccgctgacg ccgtccggga ctgatgggct 8400  
gootgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgcgag ctgcgggtcg gggagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtggtg taacaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgttttta atgtactggg gtggtttttc ttttcaccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtcacgctg gtttgcccca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtgggtc cgaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760



## 133

gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aagggggaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gttttttggg gtcgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcggaa 8880  
ccotaaaggg agccccgat ttagagcttg acgggggaaa cggcggaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaa ggcggggcgc cattcaggct gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc 9000  
gatcgggtcg ggcctcttcg ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gatttaagllg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcaogaag ttgtaaaaag agggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatattt attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatag tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaatt cagaaatatt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gcgtagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtaatac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcggggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggic ccgctcagaa gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctcgcaa 9420  
tcggggagcg cgataccgta aagcauyayy aagcggtcag ccctattccc gccaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggttagc caacqctatg tcttgatagc ggtccgccac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtoga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca ttttcacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc gcgccttgag cctggcgaac 9660  
agttcggctg gcgcgagccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgata gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttggtggtc gaatgggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcgcg attgcatcag ccattgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca ctctgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcctttcccg cttaagtgc aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgcc cgtcgtggcc 9960

## 134

agccacgata gccgcgctgc ctgcgtctgc agttcattca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaa gaaccgggcg cccctgcgct gacagccgga acacggcggc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccca gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccaoccaaag gcccgagaaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttg ttcaatccaa gctcccatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgacaa gaaatattgc tagctgatag tgaactagg cgaactttga 10320  
acgcqcaata atgttttttg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aaccgcgggc 10380  
tgagtggctc ctcaacgtt gcggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg ctgtcccgcc 10440  
gtcatcgggc ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgac ttgatccctc 10500  
gcgccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaaag catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagag ggcgccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgott gctgtccata aaaccgcccc 10620  
gtctagctat cgcgatgtaa gcccaactga agctacutgc lllctctttg cgttgogtt 10680  
ttcccttgc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740  
actggctttc tacgtgttcc gcttccctta gcagcccttg cgcctcgagt gcttgcgcca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcatgctcg caggtcgacg gcgcgccgag ctccctgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccaata aacgtctaaa cccttgtaat ttgtttttgt ttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tatatttggg actaaattta taacacctt tatgtcaacg 10980  
tttgccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaaattatt ttgtctctct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgc aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaaagta gtgaatatgg taccacaagg ttggagatt taattgttgc aatgctgcat 11160

## 135

ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatggta ccacacaaga 11220  
tttgagggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta atttttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagttttgag gtgcatgcat ggatgcctg tggaaagttt aaaaatat 11340  
tggaaatgat ttgcatggaa gccatgtgta aaaccatgac atccactgg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgtagtctat ataatgagga 11460  
ttttgcaala ctttcattca taccacactca ctaagtttta caagattata atttttcat 11520  
agccagcaga totgccggca tcgatcccg gccatggcct gctttaatga gatatgcgag 11580  
agccctatga tcgcatgata tttgctttca attctgttgt gcacgttgta aaaaacctga 11640  
gcatgtgtag ctcatatcct taccgccggt ttogggtcat tctaatgaat atatcacccg 11700  
ttactatcgt atttttatga ataataattct cgtttcaatt tactgattgt ccgtogaaga 11760  
gctcggcgcg cctctagagg atcgatgaat tcgatcgcg tgagtggcto cttcaacgtt 11820  
gcgggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cllgltccgc gtcctcgcg ggggtcataa 11880  
cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgac agattgtcgt ttcccgccct cagtttaaac 11940  
tatcagtgtt tgacaggata tattggcggg taaacctaa agaaaagagc gtttattaga 12000  
ataatcggtat atttaaaagg gcgtgaaaag gtttatcctt cgtccatttg tatgtgcatg 12060  
ccaaccacag ggttcccca 12079

&lt;210&gt; 41

&lt;211&gt; 13002

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Plant expression vector with two

## 136

## promoter-terminator expression cassettes

<400> 41  
gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaay attggccgc gcccgaaacg atccgacagc 60  
gcgcccagca caqgtqcga gccaaattgc accaacgcac acagcgccag cagaatgcc 120  
tagtgggcgg tgacgtcgtt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggcccg cagcaccggc 180  
ataatcaggc cgatgcgcac agcgtcgagc gcgacagtc tcagaattac gatcaggggt 240  
atgtggggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattg aacgcgcgga 300  
ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgtacc gtgcgcgcct ggaccttyty aacyagglcg 420  
ggttagcggg tctgacgaca cgcaactgg cggaacggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttcaggaa cagcgggcgc tgctcgacgc actggcgcaa gccatgctgg 540  
cggagaatca tacgcattcg gtgcgcgagc ccgacgacga ctggcgctca ttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcocg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcctccatg 660  
ccggcacgcg accgggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgcgcagctt cgttctctct 720  
gcgaggcggg tttttcgccg ggggacgcgc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
clgttggggc cgtgcttgag gacgaggcgc gcgacagoga tgcggcgag cgcggcgcca 840  
ccgttgaaac ggctccgctc tcgcgcgtgt tgcgggcgc gatagacgc ttgcagcaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcgctc gacgaggac tcgcggtgat tgcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggtcgtt tgtcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccactc actacagcag agccatgtag acaacatccc ctcccccttt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgccgct agcagccgcg tacgggcttt ttcatgccct gccctagcgt 1140

ccaagcctca cggcgcgcgt cggcctctct ggcggccttc tggcgctctt ccgcttcctc 1200  
gtcactgac tcgctgcgcgt cggtcgttcg gctgcggcya gcyylatcag ctoactcaaa 1260  
ggcggttaata cggttatcca cagaatcagg gqataacgca ggaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggcgcgcttg ctggcgcttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccct gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgctcaagt cagaggtggc gaaacccgac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctctgtgcgt ctctgtttcc 1500  
gacctgcgc cttaccgat acctgtccgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata acctgtctc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtatat ccatctttll 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttctgttaga ctttctttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gccaccgcg gagcgggtgt tcctttctca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcgcactg cgggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcgg cgtaacagat gagggcgaag ggatggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggcggc ggccggcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggcgctggc cagggtctca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcgtggac talgagcag tcgcgcagct ggcgcgcato aatggcgacc 2040  
tgggcgcct gggcggcctg ctgaaactct ggcacacga cgaccgcgc acggcgcggt 2100  
tcggtgatgc cagcatctcc gccctgctgg cgaagatoga agagaagcag gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggctcat gatggcgctg gtccgccga ggcagagcc atgacttttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg ggggtgcgcgt gattgccaa cagtcctcca tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctgggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340

gacgctcacc gggtggttg cctcgccgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgccagaa acgccgtcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggcgcgcgc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgccgga aacttggccc tcaactgacag atgaggggac gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcacc ggccggcgtg tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gccctgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgcctgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtgcct cgggtattga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga ggggcgcgat ccttgacact tgaggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattg acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
cgcgcgcttt ttgggcacc gctaacctgt cttttaacct gcttttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttgtt tttaaccagg gctgcgcct gtgcgcgtga cgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccctt tctgaacc tcccgcccg ctaacgcgg cctcccatcc ccccgagggc 3000  
tgccccctc ggccgcgaac ggctcacc caaaaatgg agcgcgtgca gtcttgcca 3060  
ttgcgggat cggggcagta acgggatgg cgatcagccc gagcgcgac ccggaagca 3120  
ttgaogtgcc gcagggtgct gcacgcacat tcagcgacca ggtgcgggc agtgagggcg 3180  
gggcgcgtgg tggcggccty cccllcactt cggcgctcg ggcattoag gaottoatgg 3240  
cgggccggc aatttitacc ttggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcggggt gccgtgctcg 3300  
tgttcgggg tgogataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggtg ataggtgaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga ctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgcottgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatatc ttttatatg aagatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540

ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaa gataaaaaact 3600  
tgcattggact aatgcttgaa acccaggaca ataaccttat agcttgtaaa ttatatacata 3660  
attgggtaat gactocaaact tattgatagt gttttatggt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat ttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttgcgtcgtt atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcgatgttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgtccat catatcacca 3900  
cgtaaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gcccacgctt cgcctatgtg cgttcaccga 3960  
atcgtgcgcg aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgattttag ccgcacatag ccccaactgtt cgtccatttc ngrcgagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccggttg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttgagg ccaacgccca taatgcgggc tgttgcccg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgtaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcagagata gcgctgatgt ccggcggtcg ttttgcctgt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcaytaaytt ggcagcatca cccataattg 4440  
tggtttcaaa atngggtccg tcgatactat gttatacgc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctgtt ttctggtatt taaggtttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagtctgt 4560  
cttgtttata ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaaagag aaggaaaata 4620  
taaatggcta aaatgagaat atcaccggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgtgcg 4680  
gtaaaagata cgggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740

aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggetggag caatctgctc atgagtggag ccgatggcgt cctttgctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcacg 4980  
aggtcttttc actccatcga catatcggat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgaagagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctgggag acagcaacat ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatyycaaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcaggggcga caagtgggtat 5280  
gacattgcct totcgctccg gtcgatcagg gaggatatcg gggagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctattttttg acttaactgg gatcaagcct gattgggaga aaataaaata ttatatttta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgtttttaga cctagatgtg gcgcaacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcacga agtgttttg ctctcaggcc gagggccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgtcgttat tcgtgcaggg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cggccagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataay glygattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcaccaggg gggtcacatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgaagga gggatgaatg atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg ttttccgccg aggatgccga aacctatcga agccgcaccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttcagtc ccgtcggctc gatggtcacg caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgacacg gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccacggcccg ccgtggagcg 5940



ttcgcgtcgt ctcgaacagg aggcggcagg ttggcggaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacuttycaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaag caggccgcgt tgnatgaaca caggaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cagcatcgca gcgatgacca acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatccc cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggctattttc cagctcaaca aggaogtgaa gatcacctac accggcgctg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagcgatc accttcacgt totacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggt ccatcaatyy 6420  
ccggtattac acgaaggcgc aggaatgect gtgcgccta cagcgacgcg ccatgggctt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcgttgggc acctggaato ggtgtcgtg ctgcaccgct tcgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaaact cccgttgcca ggtcctgac gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttgtcggc gacctacta cgaattcat atgggagaag taccggaagc tgcgcgcgac 6660  
ggcccgacgc atgttgcact atttcagctc gcaccgggag cgtacccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttcgc ctcattgtgc gatcggatcc caccgcgctg aagaagtgc gcgacaggt 6780  
cgcggaagcc tcgaagagt tgcgaggcay cggcctggtg gaaacgcct gggtaaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg natcgcaaac gctagggcct tctggggcca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttgag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140

cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcgttc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgccatca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcgggtc taaacagga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca totgtccggc qttttcgttg agccgaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtcgcgc gtatgtctgt gggggcgttg ccggcggggt tattgtctgt gatgatctgc 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctgggtgatg cgcacttca tctcggcgc acttaatat 7440  
tcgtattctt ggagcttgtt gtttatttgg gtctaccgcc tgcggggcgg ggtcggcgcg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcactc ctgcgcctct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctgggggct atttgcggaa ctgcgggcgt ggcgtgtlty 7620  
gtgttgacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtccggctcg cagcgggcct ggcggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcggaac cgtgtgacc cgaagtggc aacctccctt gcctctgtct 7740  
acctttaccg cctggcaact ggcgcccgga ggactctctc tcttccagt agcttttagt 7800  
tttgatccgc caatccgat gcctacagga acaaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggtctggc 7860  
ctgatcggag cgggtttaa ctacttcctt tggttccggg gcatctcgc actcgaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ccttactggg ctttctcagc cccagatctg ggtcgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcyyaa ctccgggtcc ccgacctgta ccatcgggtg agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttg atatcgtcaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata gcgccactca gtttcctcag 8100  
cggctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgto ggcatagttc taagatoga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaacgc agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcact gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcacccgtgt ttcaaacccg gcagcttagt tgcggttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340

gagcaaaagtc tgcgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccga ctgatgggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcgggtcy yyyagctgtt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tatttggtg taaacaaatt gacgccttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgttttta atgtactggg gtgggttttc ttttcaccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttoac cgcttgccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcccca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaatcggc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tocaacgtca aaggcgcaaa aaccgtctat caggcgatg gccactacy 8820  
tgaaacctca cccaaatcaa gttttttggg gtccgaggtc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag ccggcgaaagc tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggct gcgcaactgt tgggaaggcg 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggccctcttc ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgca gggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catottgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatatit attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggattattag tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgtgca agtttaatt cagaaatatt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gccgtagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtaatac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca togggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc cgcctcagaa gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccgta aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgccac accagccgg 9540

ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc gcgccttgag ccttycgaa 9660  
agttcyyclg gcgcgagccc ctgatgetct tegtccagat catcctgac gacaagaccg 9720  
qcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttggtgtgc gaatgggcag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgccgc attgcatcag ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgcgccggca cttgcocaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcctctcccg cttcagtgac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaaccgc cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgtgc ctctcctgc agttcattca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaa gaacgggycy cccctgcgt gacagccgga acacggggc atcagagca 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccca gtcatacgcc aatagcctct ccaccaagc gcccgagaaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatcttg ttcaatocaa gtcctcatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtgagacat ttttgacaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgacctagg cgacttttga 10320  
acgcgcaata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aaccggcgcc 10380  
tgagtggctc cttaacgtt gcggttctgt cagttccaaa cylaacagg cttgtccg 10440  
gtcatcgggg ggggtocata cgtgactncc ttaattctcc qctcatgac ttgatccct 10500  
gcgccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagag ggccccccag ctggcaatc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgccc 10620  
gtctagctat cgcacgttaa gcccaactga agctacctgc tttctcttg cgcttgcggt 10680  
ttcccttgtc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctcgcg 10740

actggctttc tacgtgttcc gcttccttta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gcttgcggca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcattgctg caggtagacg gcgcgcgcgag ctctctcyagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccaacta aaagtctaaa ccttctgaat ttgtttttgt ttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tatatttggt actaaattta taacaccttt tatgtaaacg 10980  
tttgccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagtga ttaattgatt ctaaattatt ttgtcttctc 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgct aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg ttggagatt taattgttgc aatgtgcat 11160  
ggatggcata tacacaaaac attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatggta ccacacaaga 11220  
lllgaggtgc atgaacgta cgtggacaaa aggttttagta atttttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagttttgag gtgcattgcat ggatgccctg tggaaagttt aaaaatattt 11340  
tggaaatgat ttgcattgaa gccattgtga aaacattgac atccacttgg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgtagtctat ataatgagga 11460  
ttttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagtttta cagattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca ccgcggtggg cggcgcgcctg cagtctagaa ggccctctgc ttaaatgaga 11580  
tatgcgagac gcctatgac gcattgatatt tgccttcaat tctgtttgtg aogttgtaaa 11640  
aaacctgagc atgtgtagct cagatcctta ccgcgcggtt cggttcattc taatgaatat 11700  
atcacccgtt actatogtat ttttatgaat aatattctcc gttcaattta ctgattgtcc 11760  
gtcgagcaaa ttacacatt gccactaaac gtctaaacc ttgtaatttg tttttgtttt 11820  
actatgtgtg ttatgtattt gatttgcgat aaatttttat atttggtact aaatttataa 11880  
caccttttat gtaaacgttt gccaacactt agcaatttgc aagttgatta attgattcta 11940

## 146

aattattttt gtcttctaaa tacatatact aatcaactgg aaatgtaaat atttgctaatt 12000  
atttctacta taggagaatt aaagtgagtg aatatggtac cacaagggtt ggagattllaa 12060  
ttgttgcaat gotgcatgga tggcatatac acaaacatt caataattct tgaggataat 12120  
aatggtacca cacaagattt gaggtgcatg aacgtcacgt ggacaaaagg tttagtaatt 12180  
tttcaagaca acaatgttac cacacacaag ttttgaggtg catgcatgga tgccctgttg 12240  
aaagtttaaa aatatgttg aaatgattg catggaagcc atgtgtaaaa ccatgacatc 12300  
cacttgagg atgcaataat gaagaaaact acaaatctac atgcaactag ttatgcatgt 12360  
agtctatata atgaggattt tgcaataact tcattcatac acaactcaata agttttacac 12420  
gallalaatt tcttcatagc cagcggatcc gatatcgggc cagctagcgt taacctgtct 12480  
ttaatgagat atgcgagacg cctatgatcg catgatattt gotttcaatt ctgttgtgca 12540  
cgttgtaaaa aacctgagca tgtgtagctc agatccctac cgcgggttcc ggttcattct 12600  
aatgaatata tcacccgtta ctatcgtatt tttatgaata atattctcgc ttcaatttac 12660  
tgattgtcgc tcgacgaatt cgagctcggc gcgcctctag aggatcgatg aattcagatc 12720  
ggctgtagtg ctccctcaac gttgcggttc tgtcagttcc aaacgtaaaa cggctgtgac 12780  
cgcgtcatcg gcgggggtca taacgtgact ccttcaattc ccgctcatg atcagattgt 12840  
cgttccccc cttcagttta aactatcagt gtttgacaag atatattggc gggtaaaact 12900  
aagagaaaaa agcgtttatt agaataatcg gatatttaaa agggcgtgaa aaggtttato 12960  
ottcgtccat ttgtatgtgc atgccaacca cagggttccc ca 13002

&lt;210&gt; 42

&lt;211&gt; 13905

147

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with three  
promoter-terminator expression cassettes

&lt;400&gt; 42

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccgaaacg atccgacagc 60  
gcgcccagca cagylcgcga ggcaaattgc aocaaagcat aacgcgcagc cagaatgccca 120  
tagtggggcg tgacgtcggt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggcccg cagcaccggc 180  
ataatcaggc cgatgccgac agcgtcgagc gcgacagtgc tcagaattac gatcagggggt 240  
atgttggggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattg aacgcgcgga 300  
ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaaagt gcagccgaat acagtgatcc gtgcgcacct ggacctgttg aacgaggtgc 420  
gcgtagacgg tctgacgaca cgcaaaactgy cygaacgggt ggggggttoag cagcggcgcc 480  
tttactggca cttcaggaaac aagcggggcc tgctcgacgc aotggccgaa gccatgctgg 540  
cggagaatca tacgcattcg gtgcgcgagc ccgacgacga ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcccg cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcattccatg 660  
ccggcacgcg accggggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggccga cgcgcagctt cgcttctct 720  
gcgaggcggg ttttctggcc ggggacgcgc tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gacgaggccg gcgacagcga tgccggcgag cgcggcgcca 840  
ccgttgaaca ggctccgctc tcgcgcgctg tcggggccgc gatagacgcc ttcgacgaag 900  
ccggtccgga cgcagcgctc gacgagggac tcgcggtgat tgctgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960

## 148

qqagcgctcgt tgtcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccactc actacagcag agccatgtag acaacatccc ctcccccttt 1080  
ccaccgcgc agagcccggt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgccct gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaagctca cggcgcgcgt cgccctctct ggccgccttc tggcgctctt ccgcttctc 1200  
gctcactgac togotgogot cggctgttcg gctgcggcga gcggtatcag ctactcaaa 1260  
ggcggtaata cggttatcca cagaatcagg ggaatacgca ggaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aagcccaqga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgcttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccct gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgtcaagt cagagggtgc gaaaccgcac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctogtgogct ctctgttcc 1500  
gacctgcgc cttaccgat accgtgcgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgtgcata accctgcttc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttcggtatat ccatcctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttogtgtaga ctllccttgg tgtatccaaa 1680  
ggogtoagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gccacccgc qagcgggtgt tcctttctca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacctg gcggtgctca acgggaatcc tgctctgcga ggctggcgg 1800  
ctaccgcgg cgtaacagat gagggaagc ggatggctga tgaaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagacg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggcggc gcccgcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct gccgctcgg cagggtctaca 1980  
aaatcacggc cgtctggac tatgagcacg tccgcgagct gcccgcatc aatggcgacc 2040  
tggcgcgctt gggcggcctg ctgaaactct ggctaccga cgacccgcgc acggcgcggt 2100  
tcggtgatgc caccatctc gccctgctgg cgaagatoga agagaagcag gacgagcttg 2160



## 149

gcaagggtcat gatgggcgtg gtccgccoga gggcagagcc atgaactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg ggggtgcgct gattgccaa cagctcccca tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctgggtgaa gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gccctcttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc ggggtggttg ccctcgccgc tgggtggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgcgccagaa acgccgtoga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggccgcgggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgcgtaa aacttgcccc tcaclgacag atgagggggc gaogttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactcacc gccgcgcgtg tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gccctgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgcctgattt tacgcgagtt tcccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtgcctt gcggtattga cacttgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga ggggcgcgat ccttgacact tgaggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattg acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgcccgttt ttgcggcacc gctaacctgt cttttaacct guLLLLaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttggt ttaacccagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcctga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgaaccc tcccggcccg ctaacgcggg cctcccatcc cccaggggc 3000  
tgccgccctc ggccgcgaac ggccctcacc caaaaatggc agcgcctggca gtccctgcca 3060  
ttgcgggat cggggcagta acgggatggg cgcacagccc gagcgcgacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcatcgacat tcagcgacca ggtgccgggc agtgaggggc 3180  
ggcgctggg tggggcctc cccttcactt cggcgcctgc ggcatcacc gaacttcattg 3240  
cggggccggc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcgcgggt gccgtgctcg 3300  
tgttcgggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaaac atttgaggtg ataggtaaga ttataccgag 3360

## 150

gtatgaaaac gagaattgga cctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatato ttttatatag aagatatcgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaag cataaaaact 3600  
tgcattggact aatgcttgaa acccaggaca ataaccttat agcttgtaaa ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtaat gactccaact tattyalagt gttttatggt cagataatgo ccgatgaatt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctcccacgat ttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccaggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttgcgtgcgt atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagctttcc cttcaggcgg gattcatata ggggccagcc atcgcctatc catatcacca 3900  
cgtcaaaagg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgcctatgtg cgttcaccga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgto ttccggagac tgtcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc ccgcacatag ccccactggt cgtccatttc cgcgcagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccgggtg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact ggggcctqag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaat 4140  
cgtgttgagg ccaacgccca taatgcgggc tgttgcccg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgtaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcagagata gcgctgatgt ccggcggtgc ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacotcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca ccataattg 4440  
tggtttcaaa atcggtccg tcgatactat gttatacgc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctggt ttctggtatt taaggtttta gaatgcaag aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560

## 151

cttgttataa ttagcttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaataa 4620  
taaattggcta aaatgagaat atcacggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaaata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctgggtgg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgctg ttccaaaggc cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atgcttgay caactgctc atgagtgagg oagtgggct cctttgctng 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctctttc actccatga catatcggat gtccctata cgaatagott agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaa gacggaaaag 5160  
ccogaaggagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gaactgggag acagcaacat ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatggcaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggayaaag gacggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgctt tctgctcgc gtcatcagg gaqatcatg gggaagaaca gtatgtcag 5340  
ctattttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattgggaga aaataaata ttatatttta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgttttagta cctagatgtg ggcacacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgatca agtgttttg ctctcaggcc gagggccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tgcgtggtat tcgtgcagg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cggccagacg gtctacggga ccgaactcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacacca 5640  
ggcaccaggc gggccaatc aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgaagga gggtgaatga atcggacgtt tgaccggaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760

## 152

cqacqccqggg ttttccgocg aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gcocgcgcgaa accttccagt ccgtcggctc gatggtcacg caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccacgcggcg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgctgt ctogaacagg aggcggcagg ttggcggaag tcgatgccca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgcggcgagc gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgaggccaaag caggcccgct tgctgaauca caggaagcag cagataaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttcttc gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cagatgcga gcgatgccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgagggcg tgcaaaaaca 6240  
ggtcatcttc cactcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgctg agctcgggcg 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gogaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagcgatc accttcacgt totacgagct ttgccaggac ctgggctggt cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccgggtattac acgaaggcgc aggaatgcct gtgcgccta cagycyacyg cgatgggctt 6480  
caogtoogao cgcgttgggc acctggaatc ggtgtcgtc ctgcaccgct tcgcgctcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaaagt cccgttgcca ggtcctgac gacgagaaa tcgtcgtgct 6600  
ggttgctggc gacctaca cgaaattcat atgggagaag taocgcaagc tgcgcgcgac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcaccgggag ccgtaccgcg tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttcgcg ctcatgtgcg gatcggttc caccgcgctg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcggaagc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cgcctgggtg gaacacgcct ggggtcaatga 6840  
tgacctgggt cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtggggctc gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaac agcgggcact gctcgacgca cttgcttcgc 6960

## 153

tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggtataaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaaggc tcagattcga cggcttgagg cggcgcacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcgttc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggctc tcaaacagga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctglccggc gttttcgtgg agcccgaaac gagagggcga 7320  
ggggtcgcgc gtatgctgct gcgggcgttg ccggcgggtt tattgtcgt gatgatcgtc 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctggtggatg cgcactctca tctcgggcgc acttaatat 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttggt gtttatttcg gtctaccgcc tgcggggcgg ggtcgcggcg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcactc ctgccgctct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggc cctgggggct atttcgggaa ctgcggggcgt ggcgctgttg 7620  
gtgttgacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtgcggctcy cagcggggcct ggcgggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcgggaa cgtgctgacc cgcaagtgc aacctcccg gctctgctc 7740  
acctttaccg cctggcaact ggcgggcgga ggaacttctc tggttccagt agcttttagt 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcggc 7860  
ctgatcggag cgggtttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgc actcgaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ccttaactgg ctttctcagc ccagatctg gggctgatca gccgggggat 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgaactgta ccattcgggt agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttg atatcgtcaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata gcgccactca gtttcctcag 8100  
cggcctttac cagcgatttc ctatttatgc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160

## 154

cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgcacaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgotacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatecgtgt ttcaaacccg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaaagc tgccgcotta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatgggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtgggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcggctcg gggagctggt ggctggctgg 8460  
tggcaggata tattgtggtg taaacaaatt gacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgag 8520  
gacgttttta atgtactggg gtggtttttc ttttcaccag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgcttgccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcocca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atgggtggtc cgaaatcgcc aaaatccctt ataaatcaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaacgtca aagggcgaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaatcaa gttttttggg gtcgaggtgc cylaagcac taactcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat tttagagcttg acggggaaaq ccggcgaaac tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaag gagcgggcgc catcaggct gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc 9000  
gatcgtgagc ggccctcttc ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatattt attgataaaa taacaagtca 9180  
ggtattatag tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaatt cagaaatatt 9240  
tcaataaactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gccgtagatg aaagactgag tcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtaatac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcgggggatc cgtcgaagct 9360

## 155

agcttggggc cgcctcagaa gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccgta aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggtagc caacgctatg tccctgatagc ggcccgccac acccagcgg 9540  
ccacagtcca tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcggcattgg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc gcgccttgag cctggcgaa 9660  
agttcggtg gcgcgagccc ctgatgtct tcgtccagat cactcctgac gacaaagcgg 9720  
gcttccatcc gactacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttggtggtc gaatggcgag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcgcg attgcatcag ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgcccccgca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tccttcccg cttcagtgc aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaacgcc cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gccgcgctgc ctcgtcctgc agttcattca gggcaccgga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaaa gaaccggggc cccctgcgct gacagucyga acacggcgcc atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgcaca gtcatacgcc aatacctct ccaccacgc gcccgagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatttg ttcaatccaa gctcccatgg gccctcgact agagtgcaga 10200  
tcgtgattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgacaag aaatatctgc tagctgatag tgacctagg cgacttttga 10320  
acgcgcgaata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aaccgcgggc 10380  
tgagtggctc cttcaacgtt gcggtttgtt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtccgc 10440  
gtcatcgccg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgac ttgateccct 10500  
gcgccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560

## 156

cttaccagag ggcgccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaacgcgcc 10620  
gtctagctat cgccatgtaa gcccaactgca agctacctgc tttctcttg cgcttgcggt 10680  
ttcccttgtc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggccagcacc gttctcggg 10740  
actggctttc tacgtgttcc gcttccttta gcagcccttg cgcctcgagt gcttgcgcca 10800  
gcgtagaagt tgcattgctg caggctgacg gcgcgcgag ctctcgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa ccttgtaatt ttgttttgt ttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttc gataaatatt tatatttgg actaaattta taacacctt tatgtaacg 10980  
tttgccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagtga ttaattgatt cttaattatt ttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatga aatatttgc aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaaagta gtgaatatg taccacaagg ttggagatt taattgttc aatgtgcat 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat tcttgagat aataatgta ccacacaaga 11220  
tttgaggtgc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta attttcaag acaacatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagttttgag gtcatgcat ggatgccctg tggaaagttt aaaaatattt 11340  
tggaatgat ttgatggaa gccatgtgta aaacctgac atccacttg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgaac tagttatgca ttagtctat ataagagga 11460  
ttttgcaata ctttcaattca tacacactca ctaagtttta cagattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca ccgcggtgg cgccgcctg cagtctagaa ggctctgct ttaaatgaga 11580  
tatcgagac gcctatgac gcatgatatt tgcttcaat tctgttgct acgttctaaa 11640  
aaacctgagc atgtgtagct cagatcctta ccgcgggtt cggttcattc taatgaatat 11700  
atcacccgtt actatogtat ttttatgaat aatattctcc gttcaattta ctgattgtcc 11760



## 157

gtcgagcaaa ttacacatt gccactaac gtctaaacco ttgtaatttg tttttgtttt 11820  
actatgtgtg ttatgtattt gatttgcgat aaatttttat atttggtaact aaatttataa 11880  
caccttttat gctaacgttt gccaacactt agcaatttgc aagtgtatta attgattcta 11940  
aattattttt gtcttctaaa tacatatact aatcaactgg aaatgtaaat atttgctaata 12000  
atttotaacta taggagaatt aaagtgagtg aatatggtac cacaagggtt ggagatttaa 12060  
ttgttgcaat gctgcatgga tggcatatac accaanoatt aaataattct tgaaggaata 12120  
aatggtacca cacaagattt gaggtgcatg aacgtcacgt ggacaaaagg ttagtaatt 12180  
ttcaagaca acaatgttac cacacacaag ttttgagtg catgcatgga tgcctgttg 12240  
aaagtttaaa aatatgttg aatatgttg catggaagcc atgtgtaaaa catgacatc 12300  
cactggagg atgcaataat gaagaaaact acaatttac atgcaactag ttatgcatgt 12360  
agtctatata atgaggattt tgcaataact tcatcatac aaactcacta agttttacac 12420  
gattataatt tottcatagc cagcggatcc gatatcyygc ccgctagcgt taaoctgct 12480  
ttaatgagat atgagagagc cctatgatcg catgatattt gctttcaatt ctgttgtgca 12540  
cgttgtaaaa aacctgagca tgtgtagctc agatccttac cgcgggttcc ggttcattct 12600  
aatgaataa tcaccgtta ctatcgtatt tttatgaata atattctccg ttcaatttac 12660  
tgattgtccg togagcaaat ttacacattg ccactaaag tctaaacct tgtaatttgt 12720  
ttttgtttta ctatgtgtgt tatgtatttg atttgcgata aatttttata tttggtacta 12780  
aattataac accttttatg ctaacgtttg ccaacactta gcaatttgca agttgattaa 12840  
ttgattctaa attatttttg tcttctaaat acatatact atcaactgga aatgtaaata 12900  
tttgctaata tttctactat aggagaatta aagtgagtga atatggtacc acaagggttg 12960

## 158

gagatttaat tgttgcaatg ctgcatggat ggcataata ccaaaccattc aataattott 13020  
gaggataata atggtaccac acaagatttg aggtgcatga acgtcacgtg gacaaaaggt 13080  
ttagtaattt ttcaagacaa caatgttacc acacacaagt ttgaggtgc atgcatggat 13140  
gcocctgtgga aagtttaaaa atattttgga aatgatttc atggaagcca tgtgtaaaac 13200  
catgacatcc acttgaggga tgcaataatg aagaaaacta caaatttaca tgcaactagt 13260  
tatgcatgta gtctatataa tgaggatttt gcaatacttt cattoataca cactcaactaa 13320  
gttttacacg attataattt ctccatagcc agcagatctg ccggcatcga tcccgggcca 13380  
tggcctgott taatgagata tgcgagacgc ctatgatgc atgatatttg ctttcaattc 13440  
tgttgtgcac gttgtaaaaa acctgagcat gtgtagctca gatccttacc gcgggtttcg 13500  
gttcattota atgaatatat caccogttac tatcgtattt ttatgaataa tattctccgt 13560  
tcaatttact gattgtccgt cgacgagctc ggcgcgctc tagaggatcg atgaattcag 13620  
atcggtgag tggtctcttc aacgttgctg ttctgtcagt tccaaagta aaaoggggtg 13680  
tcccggtca tccggggggg tcataacgtg actcccttaa ttctccgtc atgatoagat 13740  
tgtgtttcc cgccttcagt ttaactatc agtgtttgac aggatatttt ggcggggttaa 13800  
cctaagagaa aagagcgttt attagaataa tcggatatatt aaaagggcgt gaaaaggttt 13860  
atccttcgtc catttgtatg tgcatgcaa ccacaggggt cccca 13905

&lt;210&gt; 43

&lt;211&gt; 15430

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Plant expression vector with two

## 159

promoter-terminator expression cassettes,  
inserted is *Physcomitrella patens* elongase and desaturase

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (11543)..(12415)

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (13313)..(14890)

&lt;400&gt; 43

gatctggcgc cggccagcga gacgagcaag attggccgcc gcccgaaacg atccgacagc 60  
gogcccagca caggtgcgca yycaaatgc accaacgcac aaagcgooag oagaatgcc 120  
tagtgggcgg tgacgtcgtt cgagtgaacc agatgcgcga ggaggcccg cagcaccggc 180  
ataatoaggc cgatgccgac agcgtcgagc gcgacagtgc tcagaattac gatcaggggt 240  
atgttggggtt tcacgtctgg cctccggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattg aacgcgcgga 300  
ttttttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaagtt gcagccgaat acagtgatcc gtgccgccct ggacctgttg aacgaggtcg 420  
gcgtagacgg totgacgaca cgcaaaactgg cggaacggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactyyca cticaggaac aagcggggcg tgctogaagc actggccgaa gccatgctgg 540  
cggagaatca tacgcattcg gtgccgagag ccgacagcga ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgoccc cagcttcagg caggcgctgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcatacatg 660  
ccggcacgcg accggggcgca ccgcagatgg aaacggcgca cgcgcagctt cgttctctct 720  
gcgaggcggg tttttcggcc ggggacgcg tcaatgcgct gatgacaatc agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gacgaggcgg gcgacagcga tgccggcgag cgcggcgcca 840

cggttgaaca ggctccgcto tcgccgctgt tgcggggccgc gatagacgcc ttgcagcaag 900  
ccggctccgga cgcagcgcto gagoagggac tcggcggtgat tytuyalgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcgt tgtcagggaac gttgaaggac cgaqaaaqqq tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccacto actacagcag agocatgtag acaacatccc ctcccccttt 1080  
ccaccgcgto agacgcccgt agcagccgc tacgggcttt ttcatgccc gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaagctca cggccgcgct cggcctctct ggccggcttc tggcgctott ccgcttctc 1200  
gctcactgac tcgctgcgct cggctcgttc gctgcggoga gcggtatcag ctactcaaa 1260  
ggcggaata cgttatcca cagaatcagg ggataacga ggaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg ctggcgcttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccct gacgagcatc acaaaaatcg acgtcaagt cagaggtggc gaaaccgcac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagg cgtttccccc tggaaagctcc ctctgcgct ctctgttcc 1500  
gacctgcgc cttaccgat accgtgcgc ctttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgctgcata accctgctc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttccgtatat ccactctttt 1620  
tcgcacgata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttctgttaga ctttccttgg tgtatocaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtuaglag gcccccgc gagcggtgt tcctttcca 1740  
ntgtccctta ttgcacctg ccggtgctca accggaatcc tgctctgca ggtggtccg 1800  
ctaccgcgg cgtaacagat gagggcaagc ggtggctga tgaaccaac ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagaca acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcgggcgg gcccgcatg agcctgtcgg cctacctgct ggccgtcggc cagggtaca 1980  
aatcacggg cgtcgtggac tatgagcacg tccgcgagct ggccgcctc aatggcgacc 2040

tgggccgcct gggcggcctg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgaccgcgcg acggcgcggt 2100  
tcggtgatgc caccgatctc gccctgctgg cgaagatcga ayayaagcag gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggctcat gatgggngtg gtccgccoga gggcagagcc atgacttttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg ggggtgcgct gattgccaa gacgtcccca tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcgcgg agctgggtga gtacatcacc gacgagcaag gcaagaccga gcgcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcacc ggggtgggtg ccctcgccgc tgggtggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcaaa 2400  
cgccccagaa acgcgctcga agccgtgtgc gagacaccgc ggcgcgcgcg gttgtggata 2460  
cctcgcgaa aacttgcccc tcaactgacag atgagggggc gacgttgaca cttgaggggg 2520  
cgactcaacc ggcgcgcgct tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcgac cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gcctcgcaaa tcggcgaaaa cgctgattt tacgcgagtt tccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtccct gcggtattga caattgaggg gcgcgactac 2700  
tgacagatga ggggcgcgat ccttgacact tgaggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattg acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgcccgttt ttccggccac gctaacctgt cttttaacct gctttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaacctgttt ttaaacagg gctgcgcctt gtgcgcgtga ccggcgacga cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccccct tctcgaacco tcccgcccg ctaacgcggg cctcccatcc ccccgagggc 3000  
tgccgccctc ggccgcgaac ggccctaccc caaaaatggc agcgtggca gtcccttgcca 3060  
ttgcgggat cygggcagta acgggatggg cgatcagccc gagcgcgacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcacgcacat tcagcgacca ggtgccggcg agtgagggcg 3180  
ggggcctggg tggcgccctg cccttcaactt cggccgtcgg ggcattcaag gacttcattg 3240

cggggccggc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtgcgggt gcggtgctgc 3300  
tggtcgggg tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggig ataggtaaga ttataocag 3360  
gtatgaaac gagaattgga cctttacaga attactctat gaagcgccat atttaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatato ttttatatag aagatatgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaag cataaaaact 3600  
tgcattggact aatgcttgaa acccaggaca ataaccctat agcttgtaaa ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtaat gactccaact tattgatagt gttttatgt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtoatgcag ctccacogat ttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgcagggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcaggtta tgccgctcaa ttgcctgcgt atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagctttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atcgcctac catatocca 3900  
cgtcaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgccatagtg cgttcacoga 3960  
atacgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttccggagac tgcatacgc gtaaaacagc cagcgctggc 4020  
gcgatttagc ccgcacatag cccactgtt cgtccatttc cgcgcagacg atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccgctg tutyucyag gttaccgact ggggectgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaa 4140  
cgtgttgag ccaacqcca taatgcgggc tgttgcccg catccaacgc cattcatggc 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gcgtaccggg ttgagaagcg gtgtaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcagagata gcgctgatgt ccggcgggtg ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccato atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca ccataattg 4440

tggtttcaaa atcggctccg tcgatactat gttatacgcc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500  
aaaagctgtt ttctggattt taagggttta gaatgcaag aacagtgaat tggagttogt 4560  
cttgattataa ttactctctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaaagag aaggaataa 4620  
taaattggcta aatgagaat atcacggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgctgc 4680  
gtaaaagata cggaaggaat gtctcctgct aaggtatata agctggggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagccgg tataaaggga ccacctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aagctgcctg ttccaaaggt cctgcacttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtggg ccgatggcgt colltgcctg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg acctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctctttc actocatoga catatcgat tgctccata cgaatagctt agacagccgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggccg atgtggattg cgaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaa gacggaaaag 5160  
cccgaagag aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctgggag acagcaacat ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatggcaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gaggggcgga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgctt tttycylccg gtcatcagg gaggatatog gggaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctattttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattgggaga aaataaata ttatatatta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgttttagta cctagatgtg ggcacacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgatca agtgttttg ctctcaggcc gagggccag gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaaggg tcgtggtat tctgcaggg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cggccagacg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtgattatc tggacaccaa 5640

164

ggcaccaggc ggggtcaaato aggaataaag gcacattgcc ccggcgtagc tcggggcaat 5700  
cccgcaagga gggatgaatga atcggaagtt tgacuyyaaag gcatacaggc aagaactgat 5760  
cgagcggggg ttttcggcgg aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcacgg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttcacgt ccgtcggtgc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatoga 5880  
gcgcgacagc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccatacggcg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctgcaacagg agggcgagcgt ttggcgaaag togatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccggcgag gacctggcaa aacaggtcag 6060  
cgagggccaag caggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cacgaagcag cagatcaagy aaalyagact 6120  
ttcctgtgto gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cagcatcgca gcqatccaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca cgcgcaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgagggcg tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggtcattttc cagctcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgctg agctcggggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcga cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgac accttcacgt tctacgagct ttgcaggac ctgggctggt cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggtattac acgaaggccg aggaatgcct gtgcgccta caggcgacgg cgatgggctt 6480  
cacgtccgac cgcytttygc acctggaac ggtgtcgtg ctgcaacgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgac gacgaggaat tcgtcgtgct 6600  
gtttcgtggc gacctacta cgaaattcat atgggagaag tacgcgaagc tgcgcggac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgact atttcagctc gcacggggag ccgtaccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttcgc ctcatgtgcg gatcggtatc caccgcgtg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cggcgaagcc tgcgaagagt tgcgaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtcaatga 6840



tgacotggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtgggtca gttcgggtg ggggttcagc 6900  
agccagcgct ttactggcat ttcaggaaac agcgggcaact gctcgaagca cttgotttgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggagcca cggcccgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaagga tcagattcga cggcttggag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcggc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggtc cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcgctc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgctaca tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgtcggctc toaacaggga ggacggcccc 7260  
aaggacgctc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gttttcgtgg agcccyaaac ggcgggcga 7320  
ggsgtgcgcg gtatgtgctc gcggcgcttg ccggcggtt tattgtcgtg gatgatcgtc 7380  
cgacagattc caacgggaat ctggtggatg cgcattctca tctcggcgc acttaatat 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttggt gtttatttcg gtctaccgac tgcggggcg ggctcggcg 7500  
acggttagcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcattc ctgcgcctct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggc cctgggggct atttcggaa ctgcgggcgt ggcgctgttg 7620  
gtgttgacac caaacgcagc gctagatcct gtccgctcg cagcgggctc ggcgggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgy cgttcggaac cgtgctgacc cgaagtgga aaactccgt gcctatgctc 7740  
acotttaacc cctggcaact ggcgccgga ggaattctgc tegtccagt agctttatgt 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcggc 7860  
ctgatcgag cgggtttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgc actcgaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ccttactggg ctttctcagc ccagatctg gggctgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggccg acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgaactgta ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040

aggggagttg atatcgtaaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata ggcgcaactca gcttcctcag 8100  
cggcctttatc cagcgatttc ctattatgtc ggcacagllc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaagcgtg ataattcgga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcacccgtgt ttcaaacccg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaaagc tgcgcctta caacggctct ccgcgtgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatgggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtgggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcgggtcg gggagctggt ggctggctgg 8460  
tgccaggata tatttgggtg taaacaaatt gaagcttaga caacttaata acacattguy 8520  
gaogttttta atgtactggg gtggtttttc ttttcaccag tgaacacggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttoac cgcctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgtcg gtttgcccca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtggttc cgaatccgcg aaaatccctt ataatcaaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggg tgagtgttgt tccagttttg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaactca aaggcgcaaa aacogtctat cagggcgatg gccactacg 8820  
tgaaccatca cccaaatcaa gttttttggg gtgcagggtc cgtaaagcac taaatcgga 8880  
ccctaaaggg agcccccgat tttagccttg accgggaaa gggcgaaa gggcgagaaa 8940  
qgaagggaag aaagcgaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggct gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc 9000  
gatcgggtcg ggccctcttc ctattacgcc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagtgt ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg accgccagt 9120  
aattaattcc catottgaaa gaaatatagt ttaaatattt attgataaaa taacaagtc 9180  
ggtattatag tocaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaat cagaaatatt 9240

tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gccgtagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300  
tgtgtaatac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcgggggagc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccgta aagcacgagg aagcggctag cccattcgcc gccaaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggtagc caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgccac acccagccgg 9540  
ccacagtoga tgaatocaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcgggcatgc gcgccttgag cctggcgaaac 9660  
agttcggcgt gcgcgagccc ctgatgctct tegtccagat catcctgacg gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgltc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttggtggtc gaatggcgag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcgcg attgcatcag ccattgatga taactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccggca cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcccg cttcagtgaac aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaaacgc cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gcgcgcgtgc ctcgtcctgc agttcattca gggcacccga caggtcggtc 10020  
ttgacaaaaa gaacggggcg cccctgcgtg gacagccgga acacggcgcg atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccca gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccacccaagc ggcggcgaaa 10140  
cctgggtgca atccattctg ttcaatcnaa gctcccattg gccctcgact agagtogaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactctaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtgagcat ttttgacaag aaatatttgc tagctgatag tgaccttagc cgacttttga 10320  
acgcgcaata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactccaga aaccgcggcg 10380  
tgagtggctc cttcaacgtt gcggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaacgg cttgtcccg 10440

168

gtcatoggcg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgac ttgatcccot 10500  
gogccatcag atccttggcg gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
cttaccagay ygycccccag ctggcaatto oggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcoca 10620  
gtotagctat cgcgatgtaa gcccaactga agctacctgc tttctctttg cgcttgcgtt 10680  
ttccottgtc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gtttctgcgg 10740  
actggttttc tacgtgttcc gcttccttta gcagccottg cgccctgagt gcttgcggca 10800  
gcgtgaagct tgcagtccctg caggtegacg gcgcgccgag ctccctgagc aaatttacac 10860  
attgccacta aacgtctaaa cccttgtaat ttgtttttgt ttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
tttgatttgc gataaatttt tataattggt actaacttta taacacottt tatgctaacg 10980  
tttgccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagttga ttaattgatt ctaaattatt ttgtcttct 11040  
aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgc taaatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
attaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg ttggagatt taattgttgc aatgctgcat 11160  
ggatggcata tacaccaaac attcaataat tcttgaggat aataatggta ccacacaaga 11220  
tttgagggtc atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggttttagta atttttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
taccacacac aagttttgag gtgcatgcat ggatgccctg tggaaayttl aaaaattatt 11340  
tygaaatgat ttgcatggaa gocatgtgta aaacctgac atccacttqg aggatgcaat 11400  
aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgtagtctat ataagagga 11460  
ttttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagtttta cagcattata atttcttcat 11520  
agccagccca ccgogggtgga aa atg gag gtc gtg gag aga ttc tac ggt gag 11572  
Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu

169

ttg gat ggg aag gtc tcg cag ggc gtg aat gca ttg ctg ggt agt ttt	11620
Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe	
15 20 25	
ggg gtg gag ttg acg gat acg ccc aat acc aaa ggc ttg ccc ctc gtt	11668
Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val	
30 35 40	
gac agt ccc aca ccc atc gtc ctc ggt gtt tct gta tac ttg act att	11716
Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile	
45 50 55	
gtc att gga ggg ctt ttg tgg ata aag gcc agg gat ctg aaa ccg cgc	11764
Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg	
60 65 70	
gcc tcg gag cca ttt ttg ctc caa gct ttg gtg ctt gtg cac aac ctg	11812
Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu	
75 80 85 90	
ttc tgt ttt gcg ctc agt ctg tat atg tgc gtg ggc atc gct tat cag	11860
Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln	
95 100 105	
gct att acc tgg cgg tac tct ctc tgg ggc aat gca tac aat cct aaa	11908
Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys	
110 115 120	
cat aaa gag atg gcg att ctg gta tac ttg ttc tac atg tct aag tac	11956
His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr	
125 130 135	
qtg gaa ttc atg gat acc gtt atc atg ata ctg aag cgc agc acc agg	12004
Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg	
140 145 150	
caa ata agc ttc ctc cac gtt tat cat cat tct tca att tcc ctc att	12052
Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile	
155 160 165 170	

170

tgg tgg gct att gct cat cac gct cct ggc ggt gaa gca tat tgg tct 12100  
 Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser  
 175 180 185

ggc gct ctg aac lca gga gtg cat gtt ctc atg tat ggc tat tac ttc 12148  
 Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe  
 190 195 200

ttg gct ggc tgc ctt cga agt agc cca aag tta aaa aat aag tac ctt 12196  
 Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu  
 205 210 215

ttt tgg ggc agg tac ttg aca caa ttc caa atg ttc cag ttt atg ctg 12244  
 Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu  
 220 225 230

aac tta gtg cag gct tac tac gac atg aac acg aat ggc cca tat cca 12292  
 Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro  
 235 240 245 250

caa tgg ctg atc aag att ttg ttc tac tac atg atc tcg ttg ctg ttt 12340  
 Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe  
 255 260 265

ctt ttc ggc aat ttt tac gta caa aaa tac atc aaa ccc tct gac gga 12388  
 Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly  
 270 275 280

aag caa aag gga gct aaa act gag tga tctagaaggc ctccgtcgtt 12435  
 Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys Thr Glu  
 285 290

aatgaqatat gcgagacgcc tatgatcgca tgatatattgc ttccaattct gttgtgcacg 12495

ttgtaaaaaa cctgagcatg tgtagctcag atccttacgc ccggtttcgg ttcatctcaa 12555

tgaatatatc acccgttact atcgtatatt tatgaataat attctccggt caatttactg 12615

attgtccgcg gagcaaatatt acacattgoc actaaacgtc taaacccttg taatttggtt 12675

171

ttgttttact atgtgtgtta tgtatttgat ttgcgataaa tttttatatt tgggtactaaa 12735  
tttataaacac cttttatgct aacgtttgccc aacacttagc aatttgcaag ttgallaaatt 12795  
gallctaaat tttttttgtc ttotaaatac atatatataat caactggaaa tgtaaatatt 12855  
tgctaataatt totactatag gagaattaaa gtgagtgaat atggtaccac aaggtttgga 12915  
gatttaattg ttgcaatgct gcattgatgg catatacacc aaacattcaa taattcttga 12975  
ggataataat ggtaccacac aagatttgag gtgcatgaac gtcacgtgga caaaagggtt 13035  
agtaattttt caagacaaca atgtttaccac acacaagttt tgaggtgcat gcattgatgc 13095  
cctgtggaaa gtttaaaaaat attttggaaa tgatttgcat ggaagccatg tgtaaaacca 13155  
tgacatccac tttyagygat caataatgaa gaaaactaca aatttcatg caactagtta 13215  
tgcatgtagt ctatataatg aggattttgc aatactttca ttcatacaca ctactaagt 13275  
tttacaogat tataatttct tcatagccag cggatcc atg gta ttc ggc ggc ggt 13330  
Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly  
295  
gga ctt cag cag ggc tct ctc gaa gaa aac atc gac gtc gag cac att 13378  
Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile  
300 305 310  
ggc agt atg tct ctc ttc agc gac ttc ttc agt tat gty tct tca act 13426  
Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr  
315 320 325  
ggt ggt tgg tgg agc gta cac agt ata caa cct ttg aag cgc ctg acg 13474  
Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr  
330 335 340 345  
agt aag aag cgt gtt tgg gaa agc gct gcc gty caa tgt ata tca gct 13522  
Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala  
350 355 360

172

gaa gtt cag aga aat tcg agt acc cag gga act gcg gag gca ctc gca	13570
Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala	
365 370 375	
gaa tca gtc gtg aag ccc aag aga cga agg tca tct cag tgg aag aag	13618
Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys	
380 385 390	
tcg aca cac ccc cta tca gaa gta gca gta cac aac aag cca agc gat	13666
Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp	
395 400 405	
tgc tgg att gtt gta aaa aac aag gtg tat gat gtt tcc aat ttt gcg	13714
Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala	
410 415 420 425	
gac gag cat ccc gga gga tca gtt att agt aot tat ttt gga cga gac	13762
Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp	
430 435 440	
ggc aca gat gtt ttc tct agt ttt cat gca gct tct aca tgg aaa att	13810
Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile	
445 450 455	
ott caa gac ttt tac att ggt gac gtg gag agg gtg gag cag act cca	13858
Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro	
460 465 470	
gag ctg ctg aaa gat ttc cga gaa atg aga gct ott ttc ctg agg gag	13906
Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu	
475 480 485	
caa ott ttc aaa agt tcg aaa ttg tac tat gtt atg aag ctg ctc acg	13954
Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr	
490 495 500 505	
aat gtt got att ttt gct gcg agc att gca ata ata tgt tgg agc aag	14002
Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys	
510 515 520	



## 173

act att tca gcg gtt ttg gct tca gct tgt atg atg gct ctg tgt ttc 14050  
Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe  
525 530 535

caa cag tgc gga tgg cta tcc cat gat ttt ctg cac aat cag ctg ttt 14098  
Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe  
540 545 550

gag aca cgc tgg ctt aat gaa gtt gtc ggg tat gtg atc ggc aac gcc 14146  
Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala  
555 560 565

gtt ctg ggg ttt agt aca ggg tgg tgg aag gag aag cat aac ctt cat 14194  
Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys Glu Lys His Asn Leu His  
570 575 580 585

cat gct gct cca aat gaa tgc gat cag act tac caa cca att gat gaa 14242  
His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu  
590 595 600

gat att gat act ctg ccc ctg att gcc tgg agc aag gac ata ctg gcc 14290  
Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala  
605 610 615

aca gtt gag aat aag aca ttc ttg cga atc ctg caa tac cag cat ctg 14338  
Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu  
620 625 630

ttc ttc atg ggt ctg tta ttt ttc gcc cgt ggt agt tgg ctg ttt tgg 14386  
Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp  
635 640 645

agc tgg aga tat acc tct aca gca gtg ctg tca cct gtc gac agg ttg 14434  
Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu  
650 655 660 665

ttg gag aag gga act gtt ctg ttt cac tac ttt tgg ttc gtc ggg aca 14482  
Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr  
670 675 680

174

gag tgc tat ctt ctc cct ggt tgg aag cca tta gta tgg atg gcg gtg 14530  
Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val  
685 690 695

act gag ctc atg tcc ggc atg ctg ctg ggc ttt gta ttt gta ctt aqc 14578  
Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser  
700 705 710

cac aat ggg atg gag gtt tat aat tgg tct aaa gaa ttc gtg agt gca 14626  
His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala  
715 720 725

cag atc gta tcc aca cgg gat atc aaa gga aac ata ttc aac gac tgg 14674  
Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp  
730 735 740 745

ttc act ggt ggc ctt aac agg caa ata gag cat cat ctt ttc cca aca 14722  
Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr  
750 755 760

atg ccc agg cat aat tta aac aaa ata gca cct aga gtg gag gtg ttc 14770  
Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala Pro Arg val Glu Val Phe  
765 770 775

tgt aag aaa cac ggt ctg gtg tac gaa gac gta tct att gct acc ggc 14818  
Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly  
780 785 790

act tgc aag gtt ttg aaa gca ttg aag gaa gtc gcg gay gcl gcg gca 14866  
Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala  
795 800 805

gag cag cat gct acc acc agt taa gctagcgtaa acctgcttt aatgagatat 14920  
Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
810 815

gcgagacgoc tatgatogca tgatatttgc ttccaattct gttgtgcacg ttgtaaaaaa 14980

cctgagcatg tgtagctcag atccttaccg ccggtttcgg ttcattotaa tgaatatatc 15040

## 175

accogttact atcgatatttt tatgaataat attctccgtt caatttactg attgtccgtc 15100  
gaagaattcg agctcgggcg gcctctagag gatcgatgaa ttcagatcgg ctgaglggct 15160  
ccttcaacgt tgcgggtctg toagttccaa acgtaaaacg gcttgtcccg cgtcatcggc 15220  
qggggtcata acgtgactcc ctttaattctc cgctcatgat cagattgtcg tttccgcct 15280  
tcagtttaaa ctatcagtgt ttgacaggat atattggcgg gtaaacctaa gagaaaagag 15340  
cgtttattag aataatcgga tatttaaaag ggcgtagaaa gggttatcct tcgtccattt 15400  
gtatgtgcat gccaacccaca ggggtcccca 15430

&lt;210&gt; 44

&lt;211&gt; 290

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;400&gt; 44

Met	Glu	Val	Val	Glu	Arg	Phe	Tyr	Gly	Glu	Leu	Asp	Gly	Lys	Val	Ser
1					5				10					15	

Gln	Gly	Val	Asn	Ala	Leu	Leu	Gly	Ser	Phe	Gly	Val	Glu	Leu	Thr	Asp
					20			25						30	

Thr	Pro	Thr	Thr	Lys	Gly	Leu	Pro	Leu	Val	Asp	Ser	Pro	Thr	Pro	Ile
		35					40					45			

Val	Leu	Gly	Val	Ser	Val	Tyr	Leu	Thr	Ile	Val	Ile	Gly	Gly	Leu	Leu
		50					55							60	

Trp	Ile	Lys	Ala	Arg	Asp	Leu	Lys	Pro	Arg	Ala	Ser	Glu	Pro	Phe	Leu
	65						70				75				80

Leu	Gln	Ala	Leu	Val	Leu	Val	His	Asn	Leu	Phe	Cys	Phe	Ala	Leu	Ser
							85			90					95

## 176

Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr  
100 105 110

Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile  
115 120 125

Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr  
130 135 140

Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His  
145 150 155 160

Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His  
165 170 175

His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly  
180 185 190

Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg  
195 200 205

Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu  
210 215 220

Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile  
245 250 255

Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
275 280 285

Thr Glu  
290

177

&lt;210&gt; 45

&lt;211&gt; 525

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;400&gt; 45

Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn  
1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe  
20 25 30

Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln  
35 40 45

Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala  
50 55 60

Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly  
65 70 75 80

Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg  
85 90 95

Ser Ser Glu Trp Lys Lys Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val  
100 105 110

His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr  
115 120 125

Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser  
130 135 140

Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala  
145 150 155 160

Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu  
165 170 175

Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg

## 178

180	185	190
Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr		
195	200	205
Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala		
210	215	220
Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys		
225	230	235 240
Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe		
245	250	255
Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly		
260	265	270
Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys		
275	280	285
Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr		
290	295	300
Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp		
305	310	315 320
Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile		
325	330	335
Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg		
340	345	350
Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu		
355	360	365
Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr		
370	375	380
Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro		
385	390	395 400

179

Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly  
405 410 415

Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
435 440 445

Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
450 455 460

His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
465 470 475 480

Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
485 490 495

Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
500 505 510

Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
515 520 525

&lt;210&gt; 46

&lt;211&gt; 17752

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;220&gt;

<223> Plant expression vector with 3  
promoter-terminator expression cassettes,  
inserted with Physcomitrella elongase + desaturase  
+ Phaeodactylum desaturase

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (11543)..(12415)

## 180

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (13313)..(14890)

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;221&gt; CDS

&lt;222&gt; (15791)..(17200)

&lt;400&gt; 46

gatctggcgc cggccacgca gacgagcaag attgycgcgc gcccgaaaag atcgcacagc 60  
ggcccacgca caggtgcgca ggcaaattgc accaacgcat acagcgccag cagaatgcc 120  
tagtgggcgc tgacgtcgtt cgagtgaacc agatcgcgca ggaggcccg cagcacccgc 180  
ataatcagcg cgtgcgcgac agcgtcgagc gcgacagtgc tcagaattac gatcagggggt 240  
atgttggggtt tcacgtctgg cctcgggacc agcctccgct ggtccgattg aacgcgcgga 300  
ttctttatca ctgataagtt ggtggacata ttatgtttat cagtataaa gtgtcaagca 360  
tgacaaagtt gcgcgcgaat acagtgatcc gtgcgcgcct ggacctytlc aacgaggtcg 420  
gcgtagcgcg tctgacgaca cgcgaactgg cggaacggtt gggggttcag cagccggcgc 480  
tttactggca cttcaggaaac aagcgggcgc tgcctgacgc actggccgaa gccatctctg 540  
cggagaatca tacgcattcg gtgcgcgagc ccgacgacga ctggcgctca tttctgatcg 600  
ggaatgcccg cagcttcagg caggcgtgc tcgcctaccg cgatggcgcg cgcctccatg 660  
ccggcacgcg accggggcga ccgcagatgg aaacggcgca cgcgcagctt cgctctctct 720  
cgaggcgggg tttttcggcc ggggagcccg tcaatgcgct gatgacaato agctacttca 780  
ctgttggggc cgtgcttgag gacgagggcg gcgacagcga tgccggcgag cgcggcgcca 840  
ccgttgaaca ggcctcgcct tcgcgcgtgt tgcgggcgcg gatagacgac ttgcacgaag 900



## 181

cgggtccgga cgcagcgttc gacgaggac tcgcggtgat tgcgatgga ttggcgaaaa 960  
ggaggctcgt tgtcaggaac gttgaaggac cgagaaaggg tgacgattga tcaggaccgc 1020  
tgccggagcg caaccactc actacagcag agccatgtag acaacatccc ctcccccttt 1080  
ccaccgcgtc agacgcccg agcagcccg tacgggcttt ttcagtccct gccctagcgt 1140  
ccaagctca cggccgcgct cggcctctct ggccgcttc tggcgctct ccgcttcctc 1200  
gtcactgac tcgtgcgct cggctgttg gtcgcggcya gcggtatcag ctaactaaa 1260  
ggcggttaata cggttatnna cagaatcagg ggataacgca ggaaagaaca tgtgagcaaa 1320  
aggccagcaa aaggccagga accgtaaaaa ggccgcgttg tggcgctttt tccataggct 1380  
ccgccccct gacgagcctc acaaaaaatg acgctcaagt cagagggtgc gaaaccgcac 1440  
aggactataa agataccagc cgtttccccc tggaagctcc ctctgcgct ctctgttcc 1500  
gacctgcgc cttaaccgat acctgtccgc cttctccct tcgggaagcg tggcgctttt 1560  
ccgtcgata acctgtctc ggggtcatta tagcgatttt ttccgtatat ccaactttt 1620  
tcgcagata tacaggattt tgccaaaggg ttctgtaga ctttcttgg tgtatccaac 1680  
ggcgtcagcc gggcaggata ggtgaagtag gcccaaccgc gagcgggtgt tctttctca 1740  
ctgtccctta ttgcacctg gcggtgtcca acgggaatcc tgcctgcga ggctggccgg 1800  
ctaccgcccg cgtaacagat gagggaagc ggtgggtga tgaaccaag ccaaccagga 1860  
agggcagccc acctatcaag gtgtactgcc ttccagacga acgaagagcg attgaggaaa 1920  
aggcggcgcc gcccgcatg agcctgtcg cctacctgct gcccgctgc cagggtaca 1980  
aaatcacggg cgtcgtggac tatgagcag tcgcgagct ggccgcgctc aatggcgacc 2040  
tgggcgcct gggcgcccg ctgaaactct ggctcaccga cgaccgcgc acggcgcggt 2100

## 182

tcggtqatgc cacgatactc gccctgctgg cgaagatcga agagaagcag gacgagcttg 2160  
gcaaggteat gatgggctg gtccgccga gggcagagcc atgactttt tagccgctaa 2220  
aacggccggg gggcgcgct gattgccaa cactgccca tgcgctccat caagaagagc 2280  
gacttcggg agctggtgaa gtacatcac gacgagcaag gcaagaccga ggcctttgc 2340  
gacgctcac gccctgggtg cctcgccgc tgggctggcg gccgtctatg gccctgcasa 2400  
cgcccgagaa acgcgctga agccgtgtgc gagacaccg ggcgcggggc gttgtggata 2460  
cctngcgaa aacttgccc tccctgacag atgagggggc gacgttgaca cttgaggggc 2520  
cgactaccc ggcgcggctg tgacagatga ggggcaggct cgatttcggc cggcgacgtg 2580  
gagctggcca gccctgcaaa tcggcgaaaa ccctgatatt tacgcgagtt tccacagat 2640  
gatgtggaca agcctgggga taagtccct gcggtattga cacttgaggc ggcgcactac 2700  
tgacagatga gggcgcgat ccttgacact tgaggggcag agtgctgaca gatgaggggc 2760  
gcacctattg acatttgagg ggctgtccac aggcagaaaa tccagcattt gcaagggttt 2820  
ccgcgcgttt ttggccacc gctaacctgt cttttaacct qcttttaaac caatatttat 2880  
aaaccttggt tttaaccagg gctgcgcct gtgcgctga ccgcgcacgc cgaagggggg 2940  
tgccccctct tctgaaccc tcccgcccg ctaacgggg cctcccatcc cccagggggc 3000  
tgcgccctc gccgcgaac ggccctaccc caaaaatggc agcgtggca gtccttgcca 3060  
ttgccgggat cggggcagta ccgggatggc cgtacagccc gacgcgacg cccggaagca 3120  
ttgacgtgcc gcaggtgctg gcacgacat tcacgacca ggtgccggc agtgaggggc 3180  
gcggcctggg tggggcctg ccttcactt cggccgtcgg ggcattcacg gacttcattg 3240  
cggggcggc aatttttacc ttgggcattc ttggcatagt ggtcggggt gccgtgctcg 3300

## 183

tggtccqqqq tgcgataaac ccagcgaacc atttgaggtg ataggtgaaga ttataccgag 3360  
gtatgaaaac gagaattgga cttttacaga attactotat gaagcgccat atttaaaaag 3420  
ctaccaagac gaagaggatg aagaggatga ggaggcagat tgccttgaat atattgacaa 3480  
tactgataag ataatatat ttttatatag aagatatgc cgtatgtaag gatttcaggg 3540  
ggcaaggcat aggcagcgcg cttatcaata tatctataga atgggcaaa cataaaaaact 3600  
tgcgtggact aatgcttgaa acccaggaua alaaccttat agcttgtaaa ttctatcata 3660  
attgggtant gactccaact tattgatagt gttttatgtt cagataatgc ccgatgactt 3720  
tgtcatgcag ctccaccgat ttgagaacg acagcgactt ccgtcccagc cgtgccagggt 3780  
gctgcctcag attcagggtt tgcgctcaa ttgctgctg atatcgcttg ctgattacgt 3840  
gcagctttcc cttcaggcgg gattcataca gcggccagcc atccgtcatc catatcacca 3900  
cgtaaaaggg tgacagcagg ctcataagac gccccagcgt cgcctagtgc cgttcaccga 3960  
atcgtgcgc aacaaccgtc ttcoggagac tgcatacgc glaaaacagc cagcgctggo 4020  
gcgatttago ccgacatag ccccaactgtt cgtccatttc ccgcgcagac atgacgtcac 4080  
tgcccggctg tatgcgcgag gttaccgact gcggcctgag ttttttaagt gacgtaaaa 4140  
cgtgttgagg ccaacgccc taatcgggc tgttgcccg catccaacgc cattcatgac 4200  
catatcaatg attttctggt gcgtacggg ttgagaagcg gtgtaagtga actgcagttg 4260  
ccatgtttta cggcagtgag agcagagata gcgctgatgt ccggcggtgc ttttgccgtt 4320  
acgcaccacc ccgtcagtag ctgaacagga gggacagctg atagacacag aagccactgg 4380  
agcacctcaa aaacaccatc atacactaaa tcagtaagtt ggcagcatca cccataattg 4440  
tggtttcaaa atcggtccg tcgatactat gttatacgc aactttgaaa acaactttga 4500

## 184

aaaagctgtt ttctggtatt taaggtttta gaatgcaagg aacagtgaat tggagttcgt 4560  
cttgttataa ttgacttctt ggggtatctt taaatactgt agaaaagagg aaggaaataa 4620  
taaatggcta aatgagaat atcacoggaa ttgaaaaaac tgatcgaaaa ataccgtgc 4680  
gtaaaaata cggaaggaat gtctctgct aaggtatata agctggtggg agaaaatgaa 4740  
aacctatatt taaaaatgac ggacagocgg tataaaggga ccaoctatga tgtggaacgg 4800  
gaaaaggaca tgatgctatg gctggaagga aaycLgcctg ttccaaaggt ootgaatttt 4860  
gaacggcatg atggctggag caatctgctc atgagtgagg cagatggcgt ctttgcctcg 4920  
gaagagtatg aagatgaaca aagccctgaa aagattatcg agctgtatgc ggagtgcac 4980  
aggctctttc actccatcga catatcggat tgtccctata cgaatagctt agacagocgc 5040  
ttagccgaat tggattactt actgaataac gatctggcgc atgtggattg cgaaaactgg 5100  
gaagaagaca ctccatttaa agatccgcgc gagctgtatg attttttaaa gacggaaaag 5160  
ccgaagagg aacttgtctt ttcccacggc gacctgggag acagcaacal ctttgtgaaa 5220  
gatggcaag taagtggctt tattgatctt gggagaagcg gcaqqcggga caagtggat 5280  
gacattgcct totgcgtccg gtcgacagg gaggatatcg gggaagaaca gtatgtcgag 5340  
ctattttttg acttactggg gatcaagcct gattgggaga aaataaata ttatatttta 5400  
ctggatgaat tgttttagta cctagatgtg ggcgaacgat gccggcgaca agcaggagcg 5460  
caccgacttc ttccgcatca agtgttttgg ctctcaggcc gaggccacg gcaagtattt 5520  
gggcaagggg tcgtgtgtat togtgcaggg caagattcgg aataccaagt acgagaagga 5580  
cgccacagcg gtctacggga ccgacttcat tgccgataag gtggattatc tggacaccaa 5640  
ggcaccaggc gggtaaaac aggaataagg gcacattgcc ccggcgtgag toggggcaat 5700

## 185

cccgcaagga gqgtqaatga atcggaagtt tgaccggaag gcatacagcg aagaactgat 5760  
cgacgcgggg ttttcgcgcg aggatgccga aaccatcgca agccgcaccg tcatgcgtgc 5820  
gccccgcgaa accttcaggt ccgtcggctc gatggtccag caagctacgg ccaagatcga 5880  
gcgcgcagc gtgcaactgg ctccccctgc cctgcccgcg ccatacgccg ccgtggagcg 5940  
ttcgcgtcgt ctgcaacagg agggggcagg ttggcggaag tcgatgacca tcgacacgcg 6000  
aggaactatg acgaccaaga agcgaaaaac cgccyyccgag gacctggcaa aacaggtoag 6060  
cgaggccaa gaggccgcgt tgctgaaaca cagcaagcag cagatcaagg aaatgcagct 6120  
ttccttgctt gatattgcgc cgtggccgga cagatgcga gcgatgcaa acgacacggc 6180  
ccgctctgcc ctgttcacca gcgcgaacaa gaaaatcccg cgcgaggcgc tgcaaaacaa 6240  
ggctattttc cactgcaaca aggacgtgaa gatcacctac accggcgctg agctgcgggc 6300  
cgacgatgac gaactggtgt ggcagcaggt gttggagtac gcgaagcgca cccctatcgg 6360  
cgagccgata accttcacgt tctacagact ttgccaggac ctgggctytl cgatcaatgg 6420  
ccggtattac acgaaggcgg aggaatgont gtccgcgcta caggccacgg cgatgggctt 6480  
cactgcgac cgcgttgggc acctggaatc ggtgtcgctg ctgcaccgct tccgcgtcct 6540  
ggaccgtggc aagaaaacgt cccgttgcca ggtcctgata gacgaggaaa tcgtcgtcgt 6600  
gtttgtgcgc gacctatac cgaaattcat atgggagaag taccgcaagc tctgcgcgac 6660  
ggcccgacgg atgttcgaact atttcagctc gcaccgggag ccgtaccgc tcaagctgga 6720  
aaccttcgc ctcagtgtcg gatcggtatc caccgcgctg aagaagtggc gcgagcaggt 6780  
cgcggaagcc tcgaagagt tcgcaggcag cggcctggtg gaacacgcct gggtaatga 6840  
tgacctggtg cattgcaaac gctagggcct tgtggggcca gttccggctg ggggttcagc 6900

## 186

agccagcgcct ttactggcat ttcaggaaca agcgggcact gctcgacgca ctgcttcgc 6960  
tcagtatcgc tcgggacgca cggcgcgctc tacgaactgc cgataaacag aggattaaaa 7020  
ttgacaattg tgattaagc tcagattcga cggcttgag cggccgacgt gcaggatttc 7080  
cgcgagatcc gattgtcgc cctgaagaaa gctccagaga tgttcgggct cgtttacgag 7140  
cacgaggaga aaaagcccat ggaggcgttc gctgaacggt tgcgagatgc cgtggcattc 7200  
ggcgccata tcgacggcga gatcattggg ctgloggtct tcaaacagga ggaaggcccc 7260  
aaggacgntc acaaggcgca tctgtccggc gttttcgtg agcccgaaaca gcgaggccga 7320  
ggggtgcgcg gtatgctgct gggggcgttg ccggcgggtt tattgctcgt gatgatcgtc 7380  
cgacagatto caacgggaat ctgggtgatg cgcagcttca tctcgggcg acttaatat 7440  
tcgctattct ggagcttgtt gttttattcg gtctaccgco tgcggggcgg ggtcgcggcg 7500  
acggtaggcg ctgtgcagcc gctgatggtc gtgttcacat ctgccgctct gctaggtagc 7560  
ccgatacgat tgatggcggt cctgggggct atttcggaa ctgcyyyyyl ggcgctgttg 7620  
gtgttgacac aaaaogcagc gctagatcct gtcggcgctc caacgggcct ggcgggggcg 7680  
gtttccatgg cgttcggaac cgtgctgacc cgcaagtggc aacctccgct gcctctgctc 7740  
aaccttaccg cctggcaact ggcggccgga ggactctgc tcgttcagat agcttttagt 7800  
tttgatccgc caatcccgat gcctacagga accaatgttc tcggcctggc gtggctcggc 7860  
ctgatcggag cgggtttaac ctacttcctt tggttccggg ggatctcgcg actogaacct 7920  
acagttgttt ccttactggg ctttctcagc ccagatctg ggtcgatca gccggggatg 7980  
catcaggcgc acagtcggaa cttcgggtcc ccgacctgta ccattcggtg agcaatggat 8040  
aggggagttg atatcgtcaa cgttcacttc taaagaaata gcccaactca gcttccctag 8100

## 187

cggtttatc cagcgaattc ctattatgtc ggcatagttc tcaagatcga cagcctgtca 8160  
cggttaagcg agaaatgaat aagaaggctg ataattcgga tctctgcgag ggagatgata 8220  
tttgatcaca ggcagcaacg ctctgtcatc gttacaatca acatgctacc ctccgcgaga 8280  
tcatccgtgt ttaaaacccg gcagcttagt tgccgttctt ccgaatagca tcggtaacat 8340  
gagcaaaagtc tgccgcctta caacggctct cccgctgacg ccgtcccgga ctgatgggct 8400  
gcctgtatcg agtgggtgatt ttgtgccgag ctgcocylog gggagctggt ggotgggtgg 8460  
tgccaggata tattgtgggtg taaacaaatt qacgcttaga caacttaata acacattgcg 8520  
gacgttttta atgtactggg gtgggttttc ttttcacoag tgagacgggc aacagctgat 8580  
tgcccttcac cgccctggccc tgagagagtt gcagcaagcg gtccacgctg gtttgcccca 8640  
gcaggcgaaa atcctgtttg atggtgggtc cgaaatcggc aaaatccctt ataatcaaaa 8700  
agaatagccc gagatagggt tgagtgttgt tccagtttgg aacaagagtc cactattaaa 8760  
gaacgtggac tccaactgca aaggcgcaaa aaccgtctat cagggcgatg gcccaactag 8820  
tgaacctca cccaaatcaa gttttttggg gtgaggtgc cgtaaagcac taaatcgaa 8880  
ccctaaaggg agccccgat ttagagcttg acggggaaag cggcggaacg tggcgagaaa 8940  
ggaagggaag aaagcgaaag gagcgggcgc cattcaggct gcgcaactgt tgggaagggc 9000  
gatcggtgcg ggcctcttcg ctattacgoc agctggcgaa agggggatgt gctgcaaggc 9060  
gattaagttg ggtaacgcca gggttttccc agtcacgacg ttgtaaaacg acggccagtg 9120  
aattaattcc catcttgaaa gaaatatagt taaatatatt attgataaaa taacaagtoa 9180  
ggattatag tccaagcaaa aacataaatt tattgatgca agtttaaatt cagaaatatt 9240  
tcaataactg attatatcag ctggtacatt gccgtagatg aaagactgag tgcgatatta 9300

## 188

tgtgtaatac ataaattgat gatatagcta gcttagctca tcgggggcatc cgtcgaagct 9360  
agcttgggtc ccgctcagaa gaactcgtca agaaggcgat agaaggcgat gcgctgcgaa 9420  
tcgggagcgg cgataccgta aagcacgagg aagcggtcag cccattcgcc gccaaagctct 9480  
tcagcaatat cacgggtaga caacgctatg tcctgatagc ggtccgccac accagcccg 9540  
ccacagtcga tgaatccaga aaagcggcca tttccacca tgatattcgg caagcaggca 9600  
tcgccatggg tcacgacgag atcctcgccg tcggggcagc gcgccttgag cctggcgaa 9660  
agttcggtg gcgncagccc ctgatgctct tcgtccagat catcctgac gacaagaccg 9720  
gcttccatcc gagtacgtgc tcgctcgatg cgatgtttcg cttgggtggc gaatggcgag 9780  
gtagccggat caagcgtatg cagccgcgcg attgcatcag ccatgatgga tactttctcg 9840  
gcaggagcaa ggtgagatga caggagatcc tgccccgcga cttcgcccaa tagcagccag 9900  
tcccttcocg cttcagtgc aacgtcgagc acagctgcgc aaggaaagcc cgtcgtggcc 9960  
agccacgata gcgcgctgc ctgctcctgc agttcattca gggcacccga caggtcggc 10020  
ttgacaaaa gaacccggcg cccctgcgtg gacagccgga acaagccgcg atcagagcag 10080  
ccgattgtct gttgtgccc gtcatagccg aatagcctct ccacccaagc gcccgagaa 10140  
cctgcgtgca atccatttg ttcaatccaa gctcccatgg gccctcgact agagtcgaga 10200  
tctggattga gagtgaatat gagactotaa ttggataccg aggggaattt atggaacgtc 10260  
agtggagcat ttttgacaag aaatatctgc tagctgatag tgacottagg cgacttttga 10320  
acgcgcata atggtttctg acgtatgtgc ttagctcatt aaactcaga aaccccgccg 10380  
tgagtggctc cttaacggt gcggttctgt cagttccaaa cgtaaaacgg cttgtcccgc 10440  
gtcctcgccg ggggtcataa cgtgactccc ttaattctcc gctcatgac ttgatccct 10500



## 189

gcqccatcag atccttgggc gcaagaaagc catccagttt actttgcagg gcttcccaac 10560  
 cttaccagag ggcgccccag ctggcaattc cggttcgctt gctgtccata aaaccgcca 10620  
 gtotagctat cgccatgtaa gcccaactgca agctacotgc tttctctttg cgottgcgtt 10680  
 ttcccttgtc cagatagccc agtagctgac attcatccgg ggtcagcacc gttttgcgg 10740  
 actggctttc tacgtgttcc gottccttta gcagcccttg cgccctgagt gottgcggca 10800  
 gcgtgaagct tgcatgcctg caggtcgaay gcgcccagag ctccctgago aaatttacac 10860  
 attgncacta aacgtctaaa cccttgtaat ttgtttttgt tttactatgt gtgttatgta 10920  
 tttgatttgc gataaatttt tataatttgg actaaattta taacacottt tatgctaacy 10980  
 ttggccaaca cttagcaatt tgcaagtga ttaattgatt ctaaaatttt ttgtcttct 11040  
 aaatacatat actaatcaac tggaaatgta aatatttgc aatatttcta ctataggaga 11100  
 attaaagtga gtgaatatgg taccacaagg ttggagatt taattgttgc aatgctgcat 11160  
 ggatggcata tacacaaaac attcaataat tcttgagat aalaatgta ccccaaga 11220  
 tttagggtgo atgaacgtca cgtggacaaa aggtttaqta atttttcaag acaacaatgt 11280  
 taccacacac aagttttgag gtgcatgcat ggatgccctg tggaaagttt aaaaatattt 11340  
 tggaaatgat ttgcattgaa gccatgtgta aaaccatgac atccacttgg aggatgcaat 11400  
 aatgaagaaa actacaaatt tacatgcaac tagttatgca tgtagtctat ataagagga 11460  
 ttttgcaata ctttcattca tacacactca ctaagtttta cagattata atttcttcat 11520  
 agccagccca ccgcggttga aa atg gag gtc gtg gag aga ttc tac ggt gag 11572  
 Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu  
 1 5 10  
 ttg gat ggg aag gtc tgc cag ggc gtg aat gca ttg ctg ggt agt ttt 11620  
 Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe

190

15

20

25

ggg gtg gag ttg acg gat acg ccc act acc aaa ggc ttg ccc ctc gtt 11668  
 Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp Thr Pro Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val

30

35

40

gac agt ccc aca ccc atc gtc ctc ggt gtt tct gta tac ttg act att 11716  
 Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile

45

50

55

gtc att gga ggg ctt ttg tgg ata aag ggc agg gat ctg aaa cgg cgg 11764  
 Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg

60

65

70

gcc tgg gag cca ttt ttg ctc caa gct ttg gtg ctt gtg cac aac ctg 11812  
 Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu

75

80

85

90

ttc tgt ttt gcg ctc agt ctg tat atg tgc gtg ggc atc gct tat cag 11860  
 Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln

95

100

105

gct att acc tgg cgg tac tct ctc tgg ggc aat gca tac aat cct aaa 11908  
 Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys

110

115

120

cat aaa gag atg gcg att ctg gta tac ttg ttc tac atg tct aag tac 11956  
 His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr

125

130

135

gtg gaa ttc atg gat acc gtt atc atg ata ctg aag cgc agc acc agg 12004  
 Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg

140

145

150

caa ata agc ttc ctc cac gtt tat cat cat tct tca att tcc ctc att 12052  
 Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile

155

160

165

170

tgg tgg gct att gct cat cac gct cct gcc ggt gaa gca tat tgg tct 12100  
 Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser

191

175

180

185

gcg gct ctg aac tca gga gtg cat gtt ctc atg tat gcg tat tac ttc 12148  
 Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe  
 190 195 200

ttg gct gcc tgc ctt cga agt agc cca aag tta aaa aat aag tac ctt 12196  
 Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu  
 205 210 215

ttt tgg ggc agg tac ttg aca caa ttc caa atg ttc cag ttt atg ctg 12244  
 Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu  
 220 225 230

aac tta gtg cag gct tac tac gac atg aaa acg aat gcg cca tat cca 12292  
 Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro  
 235 240 245 250

caa tgg ctg atc aag att ttg ttc tac tac atg atc tcg ttg ctg ttt 12340  
 Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe  
 255 260 265

ctt ttc ggc aat ttt tac gta caa aaa tac atc aaa ccc tct gac gga 12388  
 Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly  
 270 275 280

aag caa aag gga gct aaa act gag tga totagaaggc ctctgtcttt 12435  
 Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys Thr Glu  
 285 290

aatgagatat gcgagacgcc tatgatogca tgatatttgc ttccaattct gttgtgcacg 12495

ttgtaaaaa cctgagcatg tgtagctcag atccttaccg cgggtttcgg ttcaattctaa 12555

tgaatatata accogttact atcgtatitt tatgaataat attctcgtt caatttactg 12615

attgtccgtc gagcaaatit acacattgcc actaaacgtc taaacccttg taatttgttt 12675

ttgttttact atgtgtgtta tgtatttgat ttgcgataaa tttttatatt tggtaactaaa 12735

## 192

ttataaacac cttttatgct aacgttttgc aacacttagc aatttgcaag ttgattaatt 12795  
 gattctaaat ttttttgtc ttctaatac atatactaata caactggaaa tgtaaatatt 12855  
 tgctaataatt tctactatag gagaattaaa gtgagtgaat atggtaccac aaggtttgga 12915  
 gatttaattg ttgcaatgct gcatggatgg catatacacc aaacattcaa taattcttga 12975  
 ggataataat ggtaccacac aagatttgag gtgcatgaac gtcacgtgga caaaagggtt 13035  
 agtaattttt caagacaaca atgttaccac acacaagttt tgaggtgoat goatggatgo 13095  
 cctgtggana gtttaaaaaa attttggaaa tgatttgcac ggaagccatg tgtaaaacca 13155  
 tgacatccac ttggaggatg caataatgaa gaaaactaca aattacatg caactagtta 13215  
 tgcagttagt ctatataatg aggattttgc aatactttca ttcatacaca ctactaagt 13275  
 tttcacgat tataatttct tcatagccag cggatcc atg gta ttc gcg ggc ggt 13330  
 Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly  
 295  
 gga ctt cag cag ggc tct ctc gaa gaa aac atc gac gtu gag cac att 13378  
 Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile  
 300 305 310  
 gcc agt atg tct ctc ttc agc gac ttc ttc agt tat gtg tct tca act 13426  
 Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr  
 315 320 325  
 gtt ggt tcg tgg agc gta cac agt ata caa cct ttg aag cgc ctg acg 13474  
 Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr  
 330 335 340 345  
 agt aag aag cgt gtt tcg gaa agc gct gcc gtg caa tgt ata tca gct 13522  
 Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala  
 350 355 360  
 gaa gtt cag aga aat tcg agt acc cag gga act gcg gag gca ctc gca 13570  
 Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala

## 193

365	370	375	
gaa tca gtc gtg aag ccc acg aga cga agg tca tct cag tgg aag aag			13618
Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys			
380	385	390	
tcg aca cac ccc cta tca gaa gta gca gta cac aac aag cca agc gat			13666
Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp			
395	400	405	
tgc tgg att gtt gta aaa aac aag gtg tat gat gtt tcc aat ttt gog			13714
Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala			
410	415	420	425
gac gag cat ccc gga gga tca gtt att agt act tat ttt gga cga gac			13762
Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp			
430	435	440	
ggc aca gat gtt ttc tot agt ttt cat gca gct tct aca tgg aaa att			13810
Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile			
445	450	455	
ctt caa gac ttt tac att ggt gac gtg gag agg gtg gag ccg act cca			13858
Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro			
460	465	470	
gag ctg ctg aaa gat ttc cga gaa atg aga gct ctt ttc ctg agg gag			13906
Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu			
475	480	485	
caa ctt ttc aaa agt tcg aaa ttg tac tat gtt atg aag ctg cto acg			13954
Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr			
490	495	500	505
aat gtt gct att ttt gct gcg agc att gca ata ata tgt tgg agc aag			14002
Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys			
510	515	520	
act att tca gcg gtt ttg gct tca gct tgt atg atg gct ctg tgt ttc			14050
Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe			

194

525	530	535	
caa cag tgc gga tgg cta tcc cat gat ttt ctc cac aat cag gtg ttt			14098
Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe			
540	545	550	
gag aca cgc tgg ctt aat gaa gtt gtc ggg tat gtg atc ggc aac gcc			14146
Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala			
555	560	565	
gtt ctg ggg ttt agt aca ggg tgg tgg aag gag aag cat aac ott cat			14194
Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys Glu Lys His Asn Leu His			
570	575	580	585
cat gct gct cca aat gaa tgc gat cag act tac caa cca att gat gaa			14242
His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu			
590	595	600	
gat att gat act ctc ccc ctc att gcc tgg agc aag gac ata ctg gcc			14290
Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala			
605	610	615	
aca gtt gag aat aag aca ttc ttg cga atc ctc caa tac cag cat ctg			14338
Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu			
620	625	630	
ttc ttc atg ggt ctg tta ttt ttc gcc cgt ggt agt tgg ctc ttt tgg			14386
Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp			
635	640	645	
agc tgg aga tat acc tct aca gca gtg ctc tca cct gtc gac agg ttg			14434
Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu			
650	655	660	665
ttg gag aag gga act gtt ctg ttt cac tac ttt tgg ttc gtc ggg aca			14482
Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr			
670	675	680	
gcg tgc tat ctt ctc cct ggt tgg aag cca tta gta tgg atg gcg gtg			14530
Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val			

## 195

685	690	695	
act gag ctc atg toc ggc atg ctg ctg ggc ttt gta ttt gta ctt agc			14578
Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser			
700	705	710	
cac aat ggg atg gag gtt tat aat tcg tct aaa gaa ttc gtg agt gca			14626
His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala			
715	720	725	
cag atc gta tcc aca cgg gat atc aaa gga aac ata ttc aac gac tgg			14674
Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp			
730	735	740	745
ttc act ggt ggc ctt aac agg caa ata gag cat cat ctt ttc oca aca			14722
Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Thr			
750	755	760	
atg ccc agg cat aat tta aac aaa ata gca cct aga gtg gag gtg ttc			14770
Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe			
765	770	775	
tgt aag aaa cac ggt ctg gtg tac gaa gac gta tct att gct acc ggc			14818
Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly			
780	785	790	
act tgc aag gtt ttg aaa gca ttg aag gaa gtc gcg gag gct gcg gca			14866
Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala			
795	800	805	
gag gag cat gct acc acc agt taa gctagcgtta accctgcttt aatgagatat			14920
Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser			
810	815		
gogagacgcc tatgatcgca tgatatattgc tttcaattct gttgtgcacg ttgtaaaaaa			14980
cctgagcatg tgtagctcag atccttaaccg ccggtttcgg ttcattctaa tgaatatatc			15040
accogttact atogtatttt tatgaataat attctccggt caatttactg attgtccgctc			15100

## 196

gagcaaatTT acacattgcc actaaacgtc taaacccttg taatttgTTT ttgttttact 15160  
 atgtgtgtta tgtatttgat ttgcgataaa tttttatatt tggTactaaa ttataaacac 15220  
 cttttatgct aacgtttgcc aacacttagc aatttgcaag ttgattaatt gattctaaat 15280  
 tatTTTTgtc ttctaaatac atatactaata caactggaaa tgtaaatatt tgctaataatt 15340  
 tctactatag gagaattaaa gtgagtgaat atggtaccac aaggtttgga gatttaattg 15400  
 ttgcaatgct gcattggatgg catatacacc aaacattcaa laattcttga ggataataat 15460  
 ggtaccacac aagatttgag gtgcattgaac gtcacgtgga caaaaggttt agtaattttt 15520  
 caagacaaca atgttaaccac acacaagttt tgaggtgcat gcattggatgc cctgtggaaa 15580  
 gtttaaaaaa attttgaaa tgatttgcat ggaagccatg tgtaaaacca tgacatccac 15640  
 ttggaggatg caataatgaa gaaaactaca aatttcatg caactagtta tgcattgtagt 15700  
 ctatataatg aggattttgc aatactttca ttcatacaca ctactaagt tttacacgat 15760  
 tataatTTTt tcatagccag cagatctaaa atg gct ccg gat gcg gat aag ctt 15814  
 Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu  
 820 825  
 cga caa cgc cag acg act gcg gta gcg aag cac aat gct gct acc ata 15862  
 Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile  
 830 835 840  
 tcg acg cag gaa cgc ctt tgc agt ctg tct tog ctc aaa ggc gaa gaa 15910  
 Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu  
 845 850 855  
 gtc tgc atc gac gga atc atc tat gac ctc caa tca ttc gat cat ccc 15958  
 Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro  
 860 865 870  
 ggg ggt gaa acg atc aaa atg ttt ggt ggc aac gat gtc act gta cag 16006  
 Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln



## 197

875	880	885	
tac aag atg att cac ccg tac cat acc gag aag cat ttg gaa aag atg			16054
Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met			
890	895	900	905
aag cgt gtc ggc aag gtg acg gat ttc gtc tgc gag tac aag ttc gat			16102
Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp Phe Val Cys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp			
910	915	920	
acc gaa ttt gaa cgc gaa atc aaa cga gaa gtc ttc aag att gtg cga			16150
Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg			
925	930	935	
cga ggc aag gat ttc ggt act ttg gga tgg ttc ttc cgt gcg ttt tgc			16198
Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys			
940	945	950	
tac att gcc att ttc ttc tac ctg cag tac cat tgg gtc acc acg gga			16246
Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly			
955	960	965	
acc tct tgg ctg ctg gcc gtg gcc tac gga atc tcc caa gcg atg att			16294
Thr Ser Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Ala Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile			
970	975	980	985
ggc atg aat gtc cag cac gat gcc aac cac ggg gcc acc tcc aag cgt			16342
Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg			
990	995	1000	
ccc tgg gtc aac gac atg cta gcc ctc ggt gcg gat ttt att ggt ggt			16390
Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Gly			
1005	1010	1015	
tcc aag tgg ctc tgg.cag gaa caa cac tgg acc cac cac gct tac acc			16438
Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr			
1020	1025	1030	
aat cac gcc gag atg gat ccc gat agc ttt ggt gcc gaa cca atg ctc			16486
Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu			

## 198

1035	1040	1045	
cta ttc aac gac tat ccc ttg gat cat ccc gct cgt acc tgg cta cat			16534
Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His			
1050	1055	1060	1065
cgc ttt caa gca ttc ttt tac atg ccc gtc ttg gct gga tac tgg ttg			16582
Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu			
1070	1075	1080	
tcc gct gtc ttc aat cca caa att ctt gac ctc cag caa cgo ggc gca			16630
Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala			
1085	1090	1095	
ctt tcc gtc ggt atc cgt ctc gac aac gct ttc att cac tcg cga cgc			16678
Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg			
1100	1105	1110	
aag tat gcg gtt ttc tgg cgg gct gtg tac att gcg gtg aac gtg att			16726
Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile			
1115	1120	1125	
gct cgg ttt tac aca aac tcc ggc ctc gaa tgg tcc tgg cgt gtc ttt			16774
Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe			
1130	1135	1140	1145
gga aac atc atg ctc atg ggt gtg gcg gaa tcg ctc gcg ctg gcg gtc			16822
Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val			
1150	1155	1160	
ctg ttt tcg ttg tcg cac aat ttc gaa tcc gcg gat cgc gat ccg acc			16870
Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr			
1165	1170	1175	
gcc cca ctg aaa aag acg gga gaa cca gtc gac tgg ttc aag aca cag			16918
Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln			
1180	1185	1190	
gtc gaa act tcc tgc act tac ggt gga ttc ctt tcc ggt tgc ttc acg			16966
Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr			

## 199

1195	1200	1205	
gga ggt ctc aac ttt cag gtt gaa cac cac ttg ttc cca cgc atg agc 17014			
Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser			
1210	1215	1220	1225
agc gct tgg tat ccc tac att gcc ccc aag gtc cgc gaa att tgc gcc 17062			
Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala			
1230	1235	1240	
aaa cac ggc gtc cac tac gcc tac tac cgg tgg atc ccc caa aac ttt 17110			
Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe			
1245	1250	1255	
ctc tcc acc gtc cgc tac atg cac gcg gcc ggg acc ggt gcc aac tgg 17158			
Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp			
1260	1265	1270	
cgc cag atg gcc aga gaa aat ccc ttg acc gga cgg gcg taa 17200			
Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala			
1275	1280	1285	
agatctgccg gcacgcgatcc cggggccatgg cctgctttaa tgagatatgc gagacgccta 17260			
tgatgogatg atatttgctt tcaattctgt tgtgcacqtt gtaaaaaacc tgagcatgtg 17320			
tagctcagat ccttaccgcc gggttcgggtt cattctaagt aatatatcac ccgttactat 17380			
cgtattttta tgaataatat tctccgttca atttactgat tgtccgtoga cgagctcggc 17440			
gcgcctctag aggatcgatg aattcagatc ggctgagtgg ctcttcaac gttgcgggtc 17500			
tgtcagttcc aaacgtaaaa cggcttgctc cgcgtcatcg gcgggggtca taacgtgact 17560			
cccttaattc tccgctcatg atcagattgt cgtttccgcg cttcagttta aactatcagt 17620			
gtttgacagg atatatggc gggtaaacct aagagaaaag agcgtttatt agaataatcg 17680			
gatatttaaa agggcgtgaa aagggtttatc cttcgtccat ttgtatgtgc atgccaacca 17740			

200

caggggtccc ca

17752

&lt;210&gt; 47

&lt;211&gt; 290

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;400&gt; 47

Met Glu Val Val Glu Arg Phe Tyr Gly Glu Leu Asp Gly Lys Val Ser  
1 5 10 15

Gln Gly Val Asn Ala Leu Leu Gly Ser Phe Gly Val Glu Leu Thr Asp  
20 25 30

Thr Pro Thr Thr Lys Gly Leu Pro Leu Val Asp Ser Pro Thr Pro Ile  
35 40 45

Val Leu Gly Val Ser Val Tyr Leu Thr Ile Val Ile Gly Gly Leu Leu  
50 55 60

Trp Ile Lys Ala Arg Asp Leu Lys Pro Arg Ala Ser Glu Pro Phe Leu  
65 70 75 80

Leu Gln Ala Leu Val Leu Val His Asn Leu Phe Cys Phe Ala Leu Ser  
85 90 95

Leu Tyr Met Cys Val Gly Ile Ala Tyr Gln Ala Ile Thr Trp Arg Tyr  
100 105 110

Ser Leu Trp Gly Asn Ala Tyr Asn Pro Lys His Lys Glu Met Ala Ile  
115 120 125

Leu Val Tyr Leu Phe Tyr Met Ser Lys Tyr Val Glu Phe Met Asp Thr  
130 135 140

Val Ile Met Ile Leu Lys Arg Ser Thr Arg Gln Ile Ser Phe Leu His  
145 150 155 160

Val Tyr His His Ser Ser Ile Ser Leu Ile Trp Trp Ala Ile Ala His

## 201

165 170 175

His Ala Pro Gly Gly Glu Ala Tyr Trp Ser Ala Ala Leu Asn Ser Gly  
180 185 190

Val His Val Leu Met Tyr Ala Tyr Tyr Phe Leu Ala Ala Cys Leu Arg  
195 200 205

Ser Ser Pro Lys Leu Lys Asn Lys Tyr Leu Phe Trp Gly Arg Tyr Leu  
210 215 220

Thr Gln Phe Gln Met Phe Gln Phe Met Leu Asn Leu Val Gln Ala Tyr  
225 230 235 240

Tyr Asp Met Lys Thr Asn Ala Pro Tyr Pro Gln Trp Leu Ile Lys Ile  
245 250 255

Leu Phe Tyr Tyr Met Ile Ser Leu Leu Phe Leu Phe Gly Asn Phe Tyr  
260 265 270

Val Gln Lys Tyr Ile Lys Pro Ser Asp Gly Lys Gln Lys Gly Ala Lys  
275 280 285

Thr Glu  
290

<210> 48  
<211> 525  
<212> PRT  
<213> Unknown

<400> 48

Met Val Phe Ala Gly Gly Gly Leu Gln Gln Gly Ser Leu Glu Glu Asn  
1 5 10 15

Ile Asp Val Glu His Ile Ala Ser Met Ser Leu Phe Ser Asp Phe Phe  
20 25 30

Ser Tyr Val Ser Ser Thr Val Gly Ser Trp Ser Val His Ser Ile Gln

## 202

35	40	45
Pro Leu Lys Arg Leu Thr Ser Lys Lys Arg Val Ser Glu Ser Ala Ala		
50	55	60
Val Gln Cys Ile Ser Ala Glu Val Gln Arg Asn Ser Ser Thr Gln Gly		
65	70	75
Thr Ala Glu Ala Leu Ala Glu Ser Val Val Lys Pro Thr Arg Arg Arg		
85	90	95
Ser Ser Gln Trp Lys Lys Ser Thr His Pro Leu Ser Glu Val Ala Val		
100	105	110
His Asn Lys Pro Ser Asp Cys Trp Ile Val Val Lys Asn Lys Val Tyr		
115	120	125
Asp Val Ser Asn Phe Ala Asp Glu His Pro Gly Gly Ser Val Ile Ser		
130	135	140
Thr Tyr Phe Gly Arg Asp Gly Thr Asp Val Phe Ser Ser Phe His Ala		
145	150	155
Ala Ser Thr Trp Lys Ile Leu Gln Asp Phe Tyr Ile Gly Asp Val Glu		
165	170	175
Arg Val Glu Pro Thr Pro Glu Leu Leu Lys Asp Phe Arg Glu Met Arg		
180	185	190
Ala Leu Phe Leu Arg Glu Gln Leu Phe Lys Ser Ser Lys Leu Tyr Tyr		
195	200	205
Val Met Lys Leu Leu Thr Asn Val Ala Ile Phe Ala Ala Ser Ile Ala		
210	215	220
Ile Ile Cys Trp Ser Lys Thr Ile Ser Ala Val Leu Ala Ser Ala Cys		
225	230	235
Met Met Ala Leu Cys Phe Gln Gln Cys Gly Trp Leu Ser His Asp Phe		
245	250	255

## 203

Leu His Asn Gln Val Phe Glu Thr Arg Trp Leu Asn Glu Val Val Gly  
260 265 270

Tyr Val Ile Gly Asn Ala Val Leu Gly Phe Ser Thr Gly Trp Trp Lys  
275 280 285

Glu Lys His Asn Leu His His Ala Ala Pro Asn Glu Cys Asp Gln Thr  
290 295 300

Tyr Gln Pro Ile Asp Glu Asp Ile Asp Thr Leu Pro Leu Ile Ala Trp  
305 310 315 320

Ser Lys Asp Ile Leu Ala Thr Val Glu Asn Lys Thr Phe Leu Arg Ile  
325 330 335

Leu Gln Tyr Gln His Leu Phe Phe Met Gly Leu Leu Phe Phe Ala Arg  
340 345 350

Gly Ser Trp Leu Phe Trp Ser Trp Arg Tyr Thr Ser Thr Ala Val Leu  
355 360 365

Ser Pro Val Asp Arg Leu Leu Glu Lys Gly Thr Val Leu Phe His Tyr  
370 375 380

Phe Trp Phe Val Gly Thr Ala Cys Tyr Leu Leu Pro Gly Trp Lys Pro  
385 390 395 400

Leu Val Trp Met Ala Val Thr Glu Leu Met Ser Gly Met Leu Leu Gly  
405 410 415

Phe Val Phe Val Leu Ser His Asn Gly Met Glu Val Tyr Asn Ser Ser  
420 425 430

Lys Glu Phe Val Ser Ala Gln Ile Val Ser Thr Arg Asp Ile Lys Gly  
435 440 445

Asn Ile Phe Asn Asp Trp Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Arg Gln Ile Glu  
450 455 460

## 204

His His Leu Phe Pro Thr Met Pro Arg His Asn Leu Asn Lys Ile Ala  
465 470 475 480

Pro Arg Val Glu Val Phe Cys Lys Lys His Gly Leu Val Tyr Glu Asp  
485 490 495

Val Ser Ile Ala Thr Gly Thr Cys Lys Val Leu Lys Ala Leu Lys Glu  
500 505 510

Val Ala Glu Ala Ala Ala Glu Gln His Ala Thr Thr Ser  
515 520 525

&lt;210&gt; 49

&lt;211&gt; 469

&lt;212&gt; PRT

&lt;213&gt; Unknown

&lt;400&gt; 49

Met Ala Pro Asp Ala Asp Lys Leu Arg Gln Arg Gln Thr Thr Ala Val  
1 5 10 15

Ala Lys His Asn Ala Ala Thr Ile Ser Thr Gln Glu Arg Leu Cys Ser  
20 25 30

Leu Ser Ser Leu Lys Gly Glu Glu Val Cys Ile Asp Gly Ile Ile Tyr  
35 40 45

Asp Leu Gln Ser Phe Asp His Pro Gly Gly Glu Thr Ile Lys Met Phe  
50 55 60

Gly Gly Asn Asp Val Thr Val Gln Tyr Lys Met Ile His Pro Tyr His  
65 70 75 80

Thr Glu Lys His Leu Glu Lys Met Lys Arg Val Gly Lys Val Thr Asp  
85 90 95

Phe Val Cys Glu Tyr Lys Phe Asp Thr Glu Phe Glu Arg Glu Ile Lys  
100 105 110



## 205

Arg Glu Val Phe Lys Ile Val Arg Arg Gly Lys Asp Phe Gly Thr Leu  
115 120 125

Gly Trp Phe Phe Arg Ala Phe Cys Tyr Ile Ala Ile Phe Phe Tyr Leu  
130 135 140

Gln Tyr His Trp Val Thr Thr Gly Thr Ser Trp Leu Leu Ala Val Ala  
145 150 155 160

Tyr Gly Ile Ser Gln Ala Met Ile Gly Met Asn Val Gln His Asp Ala  
165 170 175

Asn His Gly Ala Thr Ser Lys Arg Pro Trp Val Asn Asp Met Leu Gly  
180 185 190

Leu Gly Ala Asp Phe Ile Gly Gly Ser Lys Trp Leu Trp Gln Glu Gln  
195 200 205

His Trp Thr His His Ala Tyr Thr Asn His Ala Glu Met Asp Pro Asp  
210 215 220

Ser Phe Gly Ala Glu Pro Met Leu Leu Phe Asn Asp Tyr Pro Leu Asp  
225 230 235 240

His Pro Ala Arg Thr Trp Leu His Arg Phe Gln Ala Phe Phe Tyr Met  
245 250 255

Pro Val Leu Ala Gly Tyr Trp Leu Ser Ala Val Phe Asn Pro Gln Ile  
260 265 270

Leu Asp Leu Gln Gln Arg Gly Ala Leu Ser Val Gly Ile Arg Leu Asp  
275 280 285

Asn Ala Phe Ile His Ser Arg Arg Lys Tyr Ala Val Phe Trp Arg Ala  
290 295 300

Val Tyr Ile Ala Val Asn Val Ile Ala Pro Phe Tyr Thr Asn Ser Gly  
305 310 315 320

Leu Glu Trp Ser Trp Arg Val Phe Gly Asn Ile Met Leu Met Gly Val

## 206

325 330 335

Ala Glu Ser Leu Ala Leu Ala Val Leu Phe Ser Leu Ser His Asn Phe  
340 345 350

Glu Ser Ala Asp Arg Asp Pro Thr Ala Pro Leu Lys Lys Thr Gly Glu  
355 360 365

Pro Val Asp Trp Phe Lys Thr Gln Val Glu Thr Ser Cys Thr Tyr Gly  
370 375 380

Gly Phe Leu Ser Gly Cys Phe Thr Gly Gly Leu Asn Phe Gln Val Glu  
385 390 395 400

His His Leu Phe Pro Arg Met Ser Ser Ala Trp Tyr Pro Tyr Ile Ala  
405 410 415

Pro Lys Val Arg Glu Ile Cys Ala Lys His Gly Val His Tyr Ala Tyr  
420 425 430

Tyr Pro Trp Ile His Gln Asn Phe Leu Ser Thr Val Arg Tyr Met His  
435 440 445

Ala Ala Gly Thr Gly Ala Asn Trp Arg Gln Met Ala Arg Glu Asn Pro  
450 455 460

Leu Thr Gly Arg Ala  
465

&lt;210&gt; 50

&lt;211&gt; 26

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Polylinker

&lt;400&gt; 50

gaattcggcg cgccgagctc ctcgag

## 207

&lt;210&gt; 51

&lt;211&gt; 265

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Polylinker-terminator-polylinker

&lt;400&gt; 51

ccacgcgggt gggcgccgc ctgcagtcta gaagccctcc tgctttaatg agatatgcga 60  
gacgcctatg atgcgatgat atttgccttc aattctgttg tgcacgttgt aaaaaacctg 120  
agcagtgtga gtcagatcc ttaccgcggg ttccggtcca ttctaataaa tatatacccc 180  
gttactatcg tatttttatg aataatattc tcogttcaat ttaactgattg tcogtcgacg 240  
aattcgagct cggcgcccca agctt 265

&lt;210&gt; 52

&lt;211&gt; 257

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Polylinker-terminator-polylinker

&lt;400&gt; 52

ggatccgata tcgggcccgc tagcgtaaac cctgctttaa tgagatatgc gagacgccta 60  
tgatcgcatg atatttgctt tcaattctgt tgtgcacgtt gtaaaaaac tgagcatgtg 120  
tagctcagat cottaccgcc ggtttcgggt cattctaata aatatatcac ccgttactat 180  
cgtattttta tgaataatat tctccgttca atttactgat tgcocgtoga cgaattcgag 240  
ctcgccgcgc caagctt 257

208

&lt;210&gt; 53

&lt;211&gt; 257

&lt;212&gt; DNA

&lt;213&gt; Artificial sequence

&lt;220&gt;

&lt;223&gt; Polylinker-terminator-polylinker

&lt;400&gt; 53

agatctgccg gcacgatcc cgggccatgg cctgctttaa tgagatatgc gagacgccta 60

tgatgcgatg atatttgctt tcaattctgt tgtgcacgtt gtaaaaaacc tgagcatgtg 120

tagctcagat cottacgcc ggtttogggt cattctaalg aatatatcac cegttactat 180

cgtattttta tgaataatat tctccgttca atttactgat tgtccgtcga cgaattcgag 240

ctcggcgcgc caagctt

257